

# ANNUAL REPORT 2020-2021

# **INDIA CARBON LIMITED**



### India Carbon Limited ANNUAL REPORT 2020-2021

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka (Chairman and Managing Director) Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka (Deputy Managing Director & CEO) Mr. Gordon Kenneth Mcintosh Mr. Tony William Grims Mr. Mark Russell Jones (Alternate to Mr. Tony William Grims) Mr. Alvaro Emilio Martinez (Alternate to Mr. Gordon K Mcintosh) Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu Mr. Sunirmal Talukdar Mrs. Susmita Ghose

### CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal

### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Bhaskar Rakshit

### STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. S. Samanta & CO. Chartered Accountants

### BANKERS

UCO Bank AXIS Bank Limited

### **REGISTERED OFFICE & WORKS**

Noonmati, Guwahati - 781020, Assam

### CENTRAL OFFICE

Temple Chambers', 4<sup>th</sup> Floor 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata – 700001

### **BUDGE BUDGE WORKS**

35, Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Road, Budge Budge 24, Parganas (South), Kolkata -700137

### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT**

C B Management Services (P) Limited P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019 Phone No. 40116700/11/18/23, 2280-6692/93/94,

| CONTENTS                                | Page No |
|---|---------|
| Notice                                  | 2-12    |
| Directors' Report                       | 13-41   |
| Management Discussion & Analysis Report | 42-45   |
| Corporate Governance Report             | 46-56   |
| Independent Auditors' Report            | 57-63   |
| Balance Sheet                           | 64      |
| Statement of Profit and Loss            | 65      |
| Statement of Changes in Equity          | 66      |
| Cash Flow Statement                     | 67-68   |
| Notes to Financial Statements           | 69-98   |
| Annual Report of the Subsidiary Company | 99-123  |
| -C & C Investmentss Limited             |         |

### INDIA CARBON LIMITED

Regd. Office: Noonmati, Guwahati -781020, Assam CIN: L23101AS1961PLC001173 Tel: (033)22487856/9; Fax: 91-33-2230-7507 Email: icl@indiacarbonltd.com • Website: www.indiacarbonltd.com

### NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that Fifty-Ninth Annual General Meeting of the Members of INDIA CARBON LIMITED will be held on the 30th day of September, 2021, Thrusday, at 12.00 Noon, through Video Conferencing ("VC") or other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:-

### 1. Adoption of Financial Statements:

To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31st March, 2021, the Profit & Loss Statement and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2021 & notes on financial statements together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.

### 2. To declare dividend on the equity shares:

To declare dividend on the equity shares of the Company for the financial year ending 31st day of March, 2021 if any

### 3. Appointment of Mr. Gordon Kenneth Mcintosh as a Director, liable to retire by rotation:

To appoint Mr. Gordon Kenneth Mcintosh (DIN: 02244237), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

### 4. Appointment of Mr. Tony William Grims as a Director, liable to retire by rotation:

To appoint Mr. Tony William Grims (DIN: 07590220), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

### AS SPECIAL BUSINESS:

### 5. Ratification of Remuneration of Cost Auditor:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **ORDINARY RESOLUTION**:

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 148 and read with Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013, M/s BSS & Associates (Firm Regd. No- 001066), Cost Accountants, be and is hereby appointed as the Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct audit of cost accounting records maintained by the Company for products(s) /services(s) for the year ending on 31st March, 2022, at a remuneration of Rs.27,000/- plus applicable taxes and out of pocket expenses, if any."

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) and/ or Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka (DIN: 01200202) be and are hereby severally authorized to sign and submit the necessary application and file forms and to do all such acts as may be necessary and also to issue a certified copy of the resolution to anyone concerned or interested in the matter."

### 6. Ratification of appointment of Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) as Managing Director:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as Special Resolutions:

"**RESOLVED THAT** that pursuant to section 196(3) read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for continuation of holding of office of Managing Director by Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) upon attaining the age of 70 (Seventy) years on November 4th, 2021 up to the expiry of his present term of office, on the existing terms and conditions as mentioned in the agreement dated May 15, 2019 duly approved through an ordinary resolution passed by the Shareholders at the 57th Annual General Meeting held on the 27th day of September, 2019."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give

Kolkata, 30th June, 2021

**Registered Office:** Noonmati, Guwahati 781 020, Assam CIN: L23101AS1961PLC001173 By Order of the Board of Directors, Sd/-Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) Chairman & Managing Director

Chairman & Managing Director Email: icl@indiacarbonltd.com

2 Annual Report 2020-21

### NOTES: (Forming part of Notice convening the said 59th Annual General Meeting):

1. In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, social distancing is a norm to be followed, the government of India; Ministry of Corporate Affairs allowed conduction Annual General Meeting through video conferencing (VC) or other audio-visual means (OAVM) and dispensed personal presence of the members at the meeting. Accordingly, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs issued Circular dated 13 January, 2021 read with circulars dated 8 April, 2020, 13 April, 2020 and 5 May 2020 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars"), and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), prescribing the procedures and manner of conducting the Annual General Meeting through VC/OAVM. In terms of the said Circulars, the 59th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members will be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio-visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM only, the detailed procedure for participating in the meeting through VC/OAVM is annexed herewith (refer serial no. 32) and available at the Company's Website www. indiacarbonItd.com.

The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.

- The helpline number regarding any query/assistance for participation in the AGM through VC/OAVM is 1800-225-533.
- 3. Since, the AGM is being conducted through VC/ OAVM; there is no provision for appointment of proxies. Accordingly, appointment of proxies by the members will not be available.
- 4. The Shareholders can join the AGM in the VC/ OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned herein below in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 shareholders on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- The notice of Annual General Meeting will be sent to the members, whose names appear in the register of members / depositories as at closing hours of business, on 20th August, 2021.
- The attendance of the Shareholders attending the AGM through VC/ OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least 10 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). Due to limitations of transmission and coordination during the AGM, the Company may have to dispense with or curtail the Speaker Session, hence shareholders are encouraged to send their questions etc. 10 days in advance prior to meeting mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (compliance@indiacarbonltd.com). These queries will be replied to by the Company suitably by email.
- 8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- Corporate members are requested to send at compliance@indiacarbonltd.com before e-voting/ attending annual general meeting, a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representative to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting, pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 10. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 11. Note for Institutional Shareholders:

Institutional shareholders (i.e., other than Individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to log on to https://www.evotingindia. com and register themselves as Corporate. A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

### India Carbon Limited

### NOTICE (Contd.)

After receiving the login details, they have to create a compliance user using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on. The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.

A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA), which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

- 12. Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. I-Phone and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- 13. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of the Special Business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting is annexed hereto.
- 14. The profile of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment, as required in terms of applicable Regulations of Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 entered with the Stock Exchange is annexed hereto and forms part of this Notice.
- 15. In view of the COVID-19 pandemic, resultant difficulties involved in dispatching of physical copies of the Annual Report and in line with the said Circulars issued by the MCA and said SEBI Circular, the Annual Report including Notice of the 59th AGM of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting is being sent only by Email, to all the Shareholders whose Email IDs are registered with the Company/ Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes to the Shareholders and to all other persons so entitled.

Members (Physical/ Demat) who have not registered their email addresses with the company can get the same registered with the Company by requesting in member updation form by sending an email to tanmoyb@cbmsl.com and compliance@ indiacabonltd.com. Please submit duly filled and signed member updation form to the abovementioned email. Upon verification of the Form the email will be registered with the Company.

Further, in terms of the applicable provisions of the Act, SEBI Listing Regulations read with the said Circulars issued by MCA and said SEBI Circular, the Annual Report including Notice of the 59th AGM of the Company will also be available on the website of the Company at www.indiacarbonltd.com. The same can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited at www.cse-india.com and on the website of CDSL i.e. www. evotingindia.com.

- 16. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Friday, 24 September, 2021 to Thursday, 30th September, 2021, both days inclusive.
- 17. In accordance with Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015, the Company has fixed Thursday, 23 September, 2021 as the "cut-off date" to determine the eligibility to vote by remote e-voting or e-voting at the AGM. A person whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date, i.e., Thursday, 23 September, 2021, shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or e-voting at the AGM. The Members desiring to vote through remote e-voting are requested to refer to the detailed procedure given at Serial no. 30. Members whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of email ids for e-voting for the resolutions are requested to refer the instructions provided at serial no.31.
- 18. Investors who became members of the Company subsequent to the dispatch of the Notice / Email and holds the shares as on the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 23 September, 2021are requested to send the duly signed written / email communication to the Company at compliance@indiacabonltd.com and to the RTA at tanmoyb@cbmsl.com by mentioning their Folio No. / DP ID and Client ID to obtain the Login-ID and Password for e-voting.
- 19. Those Shareholders, who will be present at the AGM through VC/ OAVM facility and who would not have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-voting system at the AGM.

- 20. The Company has appointed Mr. Anant Kashliwal, Practicing Chartered Accountant (Mem No.-302972) of M/s. Anant Kashliwal & Co. (Firm Reg. No. 328654E), Chartered Accountants in practice, as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting and the e-voting at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- 21. Institutional Members / Bodies Corporate (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution / Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised signatory (ies), who are authorised to vote through e-mail at santibrewalla@gmail.com with a copy mark to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com on or before Thursday, 23 September, 2021 up to 5.00 P.M. without which the vote shall not be treated as valid.
- 22. Shareholders holding shares in identical order of names in more than one folio, are requested to write to the Company or to the office of the Registrar & share Transfer Agent, C B Management Services (P) Limited, P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019, enclosing their share certificate to enable the Company to consolidate their holdings in one single folio.
- 23. The Dividend for the financial year ended 31 March, 2021, as recommended by the Board, if approved at the AGM, will be paid within 30 days of declaration, to those Members whose name appears in the Register of Members of the Company as on the record date, Thursday, 23 September, 2021. Members can submit details with the company for receiving dividend directly in their bank accounts through Electronic Clearing Services (ECS) by writing an email at compliance@ indiacabonltd.com. In case any member is unable to submit their details for remittance of dividend through ECS, there dividend warrants/cheque shall be dispatched upon normalisation of the postal services, post covid-19.
- 24. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify immediately any change in their address/mandate/bank details to the Company or to the office of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, M/s C B Management Services (P) Limited, quoting their folio number. The Members updation form forms a part of the Annual Report and is available on the website of the Company.
- 25. Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, dividend for the year ended 31 March, 2021 and thereafter, which remains unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) of the Central Government
- 26. Pursuant to the provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ('The Rules'') notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs effective from 7th September, 2016, all shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed by the shareholders for seven consecutive years or more would be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). The Company has no such shares on which dividend has not been claimed or paid for a consecutive period of seven years.
- 27. The Register of Directors' and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 and all other documents referred to in the notice will be available for inspection. Members can inspect the same by sending e-mail to compliance@indiacarbonltd.com.
- 28. Members, who are present in meeting through video conferencing facility and have not casted their vote on resolutions through remote e- voting, shall be allowed to vote through e-voting system during the meeting.
- 29. Subject to casting of requisite number of votes in favour of the resolution(s), the resolution(s) shall be deemed to be passed on the date of Annual General Meeting of the Company.

### 30. THE INTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING ARE AS UNDER:

- i. The e-voting period shall commence on 27th September, 2021 at 9:00 A.M. and shall end on 29th September, 2021 at 5:00 P.M. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialised form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of Thursday, 23 September, 2021 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- ii. Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote during the meeting.
- iii. Pursuant to SEBI Circular No.: SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/ CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions.

### India Carbon Limited

### NOTICE (Contd.)

However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs), providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders. In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

iv. In terms of SEBI circular No.: SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 9 December, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to the abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL is given below:

| Type of shareholders  | Login Method  |
|---|---|
| Individual<br>Shareholders holding<br>securities in Demat<br>mode with CDSL | <ol> <li>Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user<br/>id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further<br/>authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest arehttps://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/<br/>home/login or visit www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.</li> <li>After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible<br/>Companies where the e-voting is in progress as per the information provided by Company. On<br/>clicking the E-voting option, the user will be able to see E-Voting page of the E-Voting service<br/>provider for casting your vote during the remote E-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp;<br/>voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all<br/>E-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the<br/>E-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.<br/>cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number<br/>and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page or click on<br/>https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin. The system will authenticate the user by<br/>sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful<br/>authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP where the e-voting is in progress</li> </ol> |
| Individual<br>Shareholders holding<br>securities in demat<br>mode with NSDL | <ul> <li>during or before the AGM.</li> <li>1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on Company name or E-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to E-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote E-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>2) If the user is not registered for IDEAS e-Services, option to register is available at https:// eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDEAS "Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp.</li> <li>3) Visit the E-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of</li> </ul>  |

|   | E-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/<br>Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen<br>digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown<br>on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site<br>wherein you can see E-Voting page. Click on Company name or e-Voting service provider name<br>and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the<br>remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting |
|---|--|
| Individual<br>Shareholders (holding<br>securities in demat<br>mode) login through<br>their Depository<br>Participants | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see E-Voting option. Once you click on E-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see E-Voting feature. Click on Company name or E-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to E-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote E-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the  |
|   | meeting.   |

31. Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

| Login type   | Helpdesk details   |
|--|--|
| Individual   | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at  |
| Shareholders holding<br>securities in Demat<br>mode with <b>CDSL</b>               | helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022- 23058738 and 22-23058542-43.   |
| Individual<br>Shareholders holding<br>securities in Demat<br>mode with <b>NSDL</b> | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 |

iii. The Company/RTA shall co-ordinate with CDSL and would provide the login credentials to the abovementioned shareholders.

### 32. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- i The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- ii. Shareholder will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-Voting system. Shareholders may access the same at https://www. evotingindia.com under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVSN of Company will be displayed.
- iii. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / iPads for better experience.
- iv. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- v. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- vi. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request at least 10 (ten) days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/ folio number, email id, mobile number at company's email id. The shareholders who do not wish to speak

### India Carbon Limited

### NOTICE (Contd.)

during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 10 (ten) days prior to the meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at Company's email id. These queries will be replied to by the Company suitably by email.

### 33. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING DURING THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- 1. The procedure for E-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote E-voting.
- Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote E-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through E-Voting system available during the AGM.
- 3. If any Votes cast by the shareholders through the E-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of E-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.
- 4. Shareholders who have voted through Remote E-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.

### 34. NOTE FOR NON – INDIVIDUAL SHAREHOLDERS AND CUSTODIANS

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporate" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk. evoting@cdslindia.com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively, Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised signatory who are authorised to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address at compliance@indiacabonltd.com (designated email address by company), if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com,under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@ cdslindia.com or call 1800225533.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Manager, (CDSL) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai – 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia. com or call 1800225533.

### **Other Information:**

1. Those persons, who have acquired shares and have become members of the Company after the dispatch of Notice of the AGM by the Company and whose names appear in the Register of Members or Register of beneficial holders as on the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 23 September, 2021 shall view the Notice of the 59th AGM on the Company's website or on the website of CDSL. Such persons may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com. However, if he/she is already registered with CDSL for remote e-voting then he/

she can cast his/her vote by using existing User ID and password and by following the procedure as mentioned above or by voting at the AGM.

- Voting rights of the Members shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 23 September, 2021. A person who is not a Member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purposes only.
- 3. Every Client ID No./ Folio No. will have one vote, irrespective of number of joint holders.

#### Scrutinizer's Report and Declaration of results

- 1. The Scrutinizer shall, after the conclusion of e-voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast vide e-voting at the AGM and thereafter shall, unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting, in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company. He shall submit a Consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, not later than 2 (two) working days of the conclusion of the AGM, to the Chairman or a person authorised by him in writing who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.indiacarbonltd. com and on the website of CDSL i.e. www.evotingindia.com.The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

#### Dividend

- 1 The Board of Directors has recommended for consideration of the Shareholders a dividend of 50% i.e. Rs. 5.00 per Equity share of the nominal value of Rs. 10/- each for the year ended 31 March, 2021.
- 2 The Register of Members and Share Transfer books of the Company will remain closed from Friday, 24 September, 2021 to Thursday, 30 September, 2021 (both days inclusive), for the purpose of AGM and Dividend. The Dividend, if declared, will be payable on or after Thursday, 30 September, 2021, to those Shareholders whose names are registered as such in the Register of Members of the Company as on Thursday, 23 September, 2021 and to the beneficiary holders as per the beneficiary list as on Thursday, 23 September, 2021 provided by the NSDL and CDSL, subject to deduction of tax at source where applicable.

#### Payment of Dividend through electronic means:

- (a) The Company provides the facility to the Shareholders for remittance of dividend directly in electronic mode through National Automated Clearing House (NACH). In view of the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic and resultant difficulties involved in dispatching of physical dividend warrants, Shareholders holding shares in physical form and desirous of availing this facility of electronic remittance are requested to provide their latest bank account details (Core Banking Solutions Enabled Account Number, 9 digit MICR and 11 digit IFSC Code), along with their Folio Number, to the Company. Shareholders holding shares in dematerialised form are requested to provide the said details to their respective Depository Participants.
- (b) In line with the General Circular No. 20/ 2020 dated 5 May, 2020 issued by the MCA, in case the Company is unable to pay the dividend to any shareholder by the electronic mode, due to non-availability of their latest bank account details (Core Banking Solutions Enabled Account Number, 9 digit MICR and 11 digit IFSC Code), the Company/ RTA shall upon normalisation of the postal services, dispatch the dividend warrant/ cheque to such shareholder by post.
- (c) Shareholders holding shares in dematerialised form are hereby informed that bank particulars registered against their respective depository accounts will be used by the Company/ RTA for payment of dividend. The Company/ RTA can't act on any request received directly from the Shareholders holding shares in dematerialised form for any change of bank particulars or bank mandates. Such changes are to be advised only to the Depository Participant of the Shareholders.
- 3. Pursuant to Finance Act 2020, dividend income will be taxable in the hands of Shareholders with effect from 1 April, 2020 and the Company is required to deduct tax at source from dividend paid to the Shareholders at the prescribed rates. For the prescribed rates for various categories, the Shareholders are requested to refer to the Finance Act, 2020 and amendments thereof. The Shareholders are requested to update their PAN with the Company/ RTA

(in case of shares held in physical mode) and their respective Depository Participants (in case of shares held in dematerialised form). A Resident individual shareholder with PAN and who is not liable to pay income tax can submit a yearly declaration in Form No. 15G/15H, to avail the benefit of non-deduction of tax at source by Email to compliance@indiacarbonltd.com by 22 September, 2021. Effective 1 April, 2020, as per the Income Tax Act, 1961, the dividend income is taxable in the hands of shareholders. Accordingly, if any resident individual shareholder is in receipt of dividend exceeding Rs. 5,000/- in a fiscal year, entire dividend will be subject to TDS @ 7.5%. The rate of 7.5% is applicable provided the shareholder has updated his/ her Permanent Account Number (PAN) with the depository/ Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA). Shareholders are requested to note that in case their PAN is not registered, the tax will be deducted at a higher rate of 20%. Resident shareholders who are eligible for deduction of TDS at a concessional or Nil rate as per Section 197 of the Income-tax Act, 1961, can submit the certificate/ letter issued by the Assessing Officer, to avail the benefit of lower rate of deduction or non-deduction of tax at source by Email to compliance@indiacarbonltd.com by 22nd September, 2021. Non-resident Shareholders can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of residence, subject to providing necessary documents i.e. No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, Form 10F, any other document which may be required to avail the tax treaty benefits by sending an Email to compliance@ indiacarbonltd.com. The aforesaid declarations and documents need to be submitted by the Shareholders by 22 September, 2021.

- 4 In terms of the provisions of Sections 124 and 125 of the Act, dividend which remains unpaid/ unclaimed for a period of 7 (seven) years from the date of declaration is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF") established by the Central Government. Further, in terms of the provisions of Section 124 of the Act read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ("IEPF Rules"), Equity Shares, in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for 7 (seven) consecutive years or more from the date of declaration, are also required be transferred to an account viz. IEPF Suspense Account, which is operated by the IEPF Authority pursuant to the IEPF Rules. All equity shares of the Company on which dividend has not been paid or claimed for 7 (seven) consecutive years or more, shall be transferred by the Company to the IEPF from time to time. Details of unpaid / unclaimed dividend and equity shares transferred to IEPF are uploaded on the website of the Company as well as that of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India ("MCA"), if any. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of unclaimed dividend amount and equity shares transferred to the IEPF and IEPF Suspense Account, respectively, pursuant to the IEPF Rules. Shareholders can however claim both the unclaimed dividend amount and the equity shares from the IEPF Authority by making an online application in web Form No. IEPF-5, the details of which are available at www.iepf. gov.in
  - In terms of the provisions of Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations and various notifications issued in that regard, requests for effecting transfer of securities (except in case of transmission or transposition of securities) could not be processed since 1 April, 2019 unless the securities are held in the dematerialised form with the depositories. In view of the same, Shareholders are requested to take action to dematerialise the Equity Shares of the Company/ RTA, promptly.
- SEBI has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Shareholders holding shares in dematerialized form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to the Depository Participants with whom they maintain their demat accounts. Shareholders holding shares in physical form should submit their PAN to the Company/RTA.
- Shareholders are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, Email ID, telephone
  / mobile numbers, PAN, mandates, nominations, power of attorney, bank details (such as name of the bank and
  branch details, bank account number, MICR code, IFSC code, etc.), with necessary documentary evidence, to their
  Depository Participants in case the shares are held by them in dematerialized form and to the Company/ RTA in case
  the shares are held by them in physical form.
- In terms of the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making nomination is available for the Shareholders in respect of the shares held by them. Shareholders who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. Shareholders holding shares in dematerialised form are requested

to submit the said details to their Depository Participant(s) and the Shareholders holding shares in physical form, are requested to submit the said details to the Company or RTA.

- Shareholders are requested to quote their Folio No. or DP ID Client ID, as the case may be, in all correspondence with the Company or the RTA.
- Since the AGM will be held through Video Conferencing or Other Audio-Visual Means, route map of venue of the AGM and admission slip is not attached to this Notice.

#### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

### ITEM NO. 5

As per Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 and any changes/ modifications in the Act, Rules, Circulars, Notifications thereafter the Audit Committee has made a recommendation to the Board for appointment of M/s BSS & Associates (Firm Regd. No- 001066), Cost Accountants as Cost Auditor of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2022 at a remuneration of Rs. 27,000/- plus applicable taxes and out of pocket expenses, if any. The Board based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee appointed M/s BSS & Associates (Firm Regd. No- 001066), Cost Accountants as Cost Auditor of the financial year ending 31st March 2022. As per Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 the remuneration recommended by the Audit Committee which was considered and approved by the Board of Directors needs to be subsequently ratified by the shareholders.

Your Board proposes the resolution for approval of the Members as an Ordinary Resolution.

### Memorandum of Interest:

None of the Directors of the Company and Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives are concerned or interested in the above resolution financial or otherwise.

### ITEM NO: 6

The Shareholders of the Company at the 57th Annual General Meeting held on 27th September, 2019 approved re-appointment of Shri Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN:00632156) as Managing Director of the Company for a period of five years effective from 1st December, 2019 through an Ordinary Resolution under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013.

Shri Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN:00632156), Managing Director shall attain the age of 70 years during his present 5 years tenure as on 4th November, 2021.

In view of the above, the Company seeks consent of the members by way of special resolution for continuation of his holding of existing office after the age of 70 years as required under the provisions of Section 196 (3) (a) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board therefore recommends the special resolutions for your approval.

Except Shri Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN:00632156), Shri S.V. Himatsingka(DIN:01200202) and his other relatives being shareholders/promoters of the Company, none of the other Directors or key managerial personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in Resolution No. 6.

### ANNEXURE TO NOTICE OF AGM

### BRIEF PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS PROPOSED FOR APPOINTMENT/ REAPPOINTMENT

The details of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting in pursuance of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015

### India Carbon Limited

### NOTICE (Contd.)

| Name of the Director   | Mr. Tony William Grims<br>(DIN: 07590220  | Mr. Gordon McIntosh<br>(DIN: 02244237) |
|--|---|--|
| Date of Birth  | 29th June, 1973   | 9th, August, 1967                      |
| Date of Appointment  | 11.11.2016  | 12.05.2009                             |
| Expertise in specific functional areas   | Accounting & Management   | Marketing                              |
| Qualifications   | Bachelor's degree (4-year college degree) in Accounting from Lamar University in Texas. | B.A. Industrial Relations & Economics  |
| List of outside  | Nil   | Nil                                    |
| Chairman/Member of the<br>Committee of other Companies<br>in which he is a Director<br>a. Audit Committee<br>b. Shareholders /<br>Stakeholders relationship<br>Committee | Nil<br>Nil  | Nil<br>Nil                             |
| c. Nomination &<br>Remuneration Committee  | Nil   | Nil                                    |
| Shareholding in the Company as on 31.03.2021   | Nil   | Nil                                    |
| Disclosure of relationship<br>between Directors inter-se   | None  | None                                   |

### Note:

- Directorship in Pvt. Ltd. Co.'s, Foreign Co.'s & Companies U/s 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 are excluded.
- Chairmanship/Membership of the Audit Committee, Stakeholder relationship Committee and Nomination & Remuneration Committee alone has been considered.

Kolkata, 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2020 **Registered Office:** Noonmati, Guwahati-781 020, Assam By Order of the Board of Directors Sd/-Rakesh Himatsingka Chairman & Managing Director

### **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

### **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

### To The Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 59th Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company and Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021 as follows:

### **1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF THE COMPANY:**

| FINANCIAL RESULTS                           | YEAR ENDED<br>31.03.2021<br>(In Rs.) | YEAR ENDED<br>31.03.2020<br>(In Rs.) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue from Operations                     | 196,24,60,750                        | 206,19,90,213                        |
| Other Income                                | 32,96,44,821                         | 6,02,08,669                          |
| TOTAL INCOME                                | 229,21,05,571                        | 212,21,98,882                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                              | 177,00,45,919                        | 263,92,84,312                        |
| Profit / (Loss) Before Tax                  | 52,20,59,653                         | (51,70,85,429)                       |
| Less: Tax Expenses (including Deferred Tax) | (71,89,893)                          | (15,24,54,540)                       |
| Profit / (Loss) After Tax                   | 52,92,49,546                         | (36,46,30,889)                       |
| Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Tax      | 37,01,06,209                         | (7,62,68,419)                        |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year     | 89,93,55,755                         | (44,08,99,308)                       |

### 2. STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

During the Financial Year ended 31.03.2021, your Company has achieved a gross revenue from operations amounting to Rs.196.25 Crore, as against Rs.206.19 Crore in the Previous Financial Year, a decrease in the Sales by 4.83 %, as compared to the Financial Year ended on 31.03.2020.

Production of Calcined Petroleum Coke (CPC) & Electrode Carbon Paste (ECP) during the Financial Year under review is 66,384MT & 4368MT, as against 85,990MT & 4811MT respectively in the Previous Financial Year and exhibits a decrease of the productions of CPC & ECP by 22.80% & 9.21%.

Sales of CPC & ECP during the Financial Year under review is 64,321 MT & 4,224 MT, as compared to 70,563 MT & 4,520 MT respectively, in the Previous Financial Year and also show a decrease by 8.85% & 6.55%.

Even though for the year under review, the Production of CPC, which constitutes over 90 % of the Company's turnover, reduced significantly by as much as 22.80%, primarily due to COVID related issues and devastating effect of super cyclone Amphan, affecting Company's Budge Budge unit, the sales reduced only marginally by 8.85% and this resulted in the fall of turnover.

However, inspite of drops in sales volumes, your Company has earned a profit after tax of Rs. 52.92 crores, as against a loss of Rs. 36.46 crores in the previous year due to the following :-

- Low cost Inventory from the previous year
- Higher Sales realisation / Mt.
- Unrealised gain from Investment of Rs.22.29 Crore
- Realised gain from Investment of Rs.6.05 Crore
- Refund & Claims of Rs. 2.46 Crore
- Interest Received of Rs.1.17 Crore

All of the above has resulted in a good financial performance for your Company during the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2021

# **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

### 3. OPERATIONS & FUTURE OUTLOOK

For the year ended review, inititally both the Company's factories that are at Guwahati and Budge-Budge were under shutdown, Guwahati for around 3 weeks and Budge Budge for over a month due to the COVID pandemic.

No sooner did Budge Budge start operations, super cyclone Amphan hit hard resluting in massive flooding and leading to closure of operations and resulting in a total shut down of 99 days, i.e. over 27% as against 78 days or 21% in the previous year.

As regards Guwahati operations, the total no. of days under shut down was 193 days in 2020-21, as compared to 126 days in the previous year.

Since, the beginning of the calendar year, one by one all the four Assam based refineries have gone in for extended shut downs for upgradation to meet the environmental requirements under Bharat Stage 6, as well as modernisation to improve the productivity and efficiency of the refineries by incorporating new technical advances.

As a result of this exercise, the output of RPC, your Company's principal raw material has substancially gone down at Bongaigaon Refinery and also reduced at Guwahati Refinery, and its feared that this will greatly effect the operations as much lesser quantity of raw material will be available.

Operations at Company's Budge-Budge factory is expected to be as earlier, primarily as Budge-Budge is based on imported RPC, for which import quota from DGFT is received as per Hon'ble Supreme Courts directive.

Apart from the above, in a broad spectrum, everything will depend on how soon full control by eradication for the dreaded COVID pandemic is achieved and what steps our government takes to jump start the economy.

### 4. COMPLIANCE WITH INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD

The Company has complied with all relevant Provisions of Indian Accounting Standards notified by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, while preparing the Financial Statements.

### 5. CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS:

There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company during the F.Y. 2020-2021.

### 6. DIVIDEND

Your Directors recommend for payment of a dividend @ Rs.5/- per equity share of Rs.10/- each amounting to total of Rs.1,32,50,000/- and subject to approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

### 7. RESERVES

During the year no amount has been transferred to reserve.

### 8. CHANGE OF NAME

The Company has not changed its name during the financial year ended 31.03.2021.

### 9. CHANGES IN SHARE CAPITAL

There has been no change in share capital of the Company during the F.Y. 2020-2021.

### 10. DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSON:

### DIRECTORS

Mr. Gordon Kenneth Mcintosh (DIN: 02244237) & Mr. Tony William Grimes (DIN: 07590220) Directors retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

### **KEY MANGERIAL PERSONNEL**

The following employees were designated as whole –time key managerial personnel by the Board of Directors during the year 2020–2021, pursuant to Section 203 of Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereon:

- Mr. Bhaskar Rakshit as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company.
- Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal as Chief Financial Officer of the Company

### 11. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Pursuant to the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, none of the employees of the Company are in receipt of remuneration exceeding the limit prescribed under Rule 5 (2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

Pursuant to Section 136 of this Act, this Annual Report and Accounts is being sent to each Member and others entitled thereto, excluding information on employee's particulars as per Rule 5(2) and Rule 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as amended. This information is readily available for inspection by members at the Companies Registered office between 3 PM and 5 PM on all working days (excluding Saturday) up to the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. Any Members interested in obtaining a copy should write to the Company at the registered office.

Yours Directors also affirm that remuneration paid to the Managerial Personnel is in accordance with the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

### 12. NUMBER OF BOARD MEETINGS

During the Financial Year 2020-21, five Board Meetings were held on 24th Day of June, 2020, 19th Day of August, 2020, eight day of September, 13th Day of November, 2020 & 03rd Day of February, 2021.

### 13. FORMAL ANNUAL EVALUATION:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(10) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit, Nomination & Remuneration and Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

According to the SEBI Listing Regulation, 2015 and as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules and Schedules thereon, a meeting of the Independent Directors was held wherein the performance of Non-Independent Directors, including Chairman was evaluated and found satisfactory.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee is of the view that the Board is versatile and diversified and all Members have vast exposures which enhances the integrity of the Company.

### 14. DECLARATION BY THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR(S)

The Independent Directors have confirmed and declared that they are not disqualified to act as an Independent Director in compliance with the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 & SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015. The Board is also of the opinion that the Independent Directors fulfill all the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 & SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 & SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 making them eligible to act as Independent Directors.

### 15. REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board has framed a Policy on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The Remuneration Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

### 16. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION

The statement containing the disclosure as required in accordance with the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed as Annexure - V and forms a part of the Board Report.

Further, none of the employees of the Company is in receipt of remuneration exceeding the limit prescribed under Rule 5 (2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. Statement pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith.

### 17. DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY, JOINT VENTURE OR ASSOCIATES

During the year under review, the Company did not have any Joint Venture or Associate as defined by the Companies Act, 2013. However, the Company has a Subsidiary Company namely M/s. C & C Investments Ltd. (CIN: U67120AS1976PLC001654) having an extent of holding 99.9% in the Equity Shares of the Company. The details of the Subsidiary (Form AOC-I) pursuant to Section 129(3) of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 has been annexed herewith as (Annexure - I) and forms a part of this Directors Report.

The Company has also formulated a Policy for determining 'Material' Subsidiaries. The Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

### **18. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

The total Assets of the Subsidiary Company namely M/s. C & C Investments Limited is negligible (0.0004%) as compared to the total assets of India Carbon Limited, the Holding Company. In view of the above and also severe long term restrictions on the transfer of funds, Consolidation of Financial Statements has not been considered.

### **19. ISSUE OF EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS**

Your Company has not granted any Stock Option to its employee during the Financial Year as provided in the Rule 12 (9) of The Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014.

### 20. STATUTORY AUDITORS & AUDITORS' REPORT

M/s. S. Samanta & Co., Chartered Accountants of Kolkata (Firm Registration No. 305020E) is holding the post of the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

The Report of the Statutory Auditor for the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2021, forming part of the Annual Report is Self-Explanatory in nature and does not call for any further comments.

### 21. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, your Company has appointed Mr. S S Mahata & Associates, Kolkata, Company Secretary in whole time practice to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the year ended 31.03.2022, in place of Mr. Rajat Kumar Jalan, who has intimated not to continue as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the FY 2021-2022, due to surrender of his Certificate of Practice with the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

The Report of the Secretarial Auditor for the financial Year ended 31.03.2021 is enclosed in the report as Annexure –III are Self-Explanatory in nature and does not call for any further comments.

### 22. INTERNAL AUDITOR:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 138 of The Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, your Company had appointed M/s. J Kumar Jain & Associates, Chartered Accountants, to undertake the Internal Audit of the Company for the F.Y. 2020-2021. There stood no serious adverse finding & reporting by the Internal Auditor in his Internal Audit Report for the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2021.

### 23. COST AUDITORS

M/s BSS & Associates (Firm Regd. No- 001066), Cost Accountants have been appointed as the Cost Auditor of your Company to conduct audit of Cost Accounting Records maintained by the Company for Products(s) / Services(s) for the Financial Year ending

on 31st March, 2022. The remuneration of Cost Auditor is subject to approval by the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Your Company submits its Cost Audit Report with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs within the prescribed stipulated time period.

### 24. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The details in respect of Internal Financial Controls and their adequacy are included in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

### 25. RISK AND AREA OF CONCERN

The Company has laid down a well defined risk management mechanism covering the risk mapping and trend analysis, risk exposure, potential impact and risk mitigation process. A detailed exercise is being carried out to identify, evaluate, manage and monitor and non-business risks. The Audit Committee and the Board periodically review the risks and suggest steps to be taken to manage/ mitigate the same through a properly defined framework.

### 26. VIGIL MECHANISM

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 177(9) & (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, a Vigil Mechanism for Directors and Employees to report genuine concerns has been established. The Vigil Mechanism Policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.indiacarbonltd.com.

### 27. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board of Directors has approved a Code of Conduct which is applicable to the Members of the Board and all Employees in the course of day to day business operations of the Company. The Company believes in "Zero Tolerance" against bribery, corruption and unethical dealings / behaviors of any form and the Board has laid down the directives to counter such acts. The Code laid down by the Board is known as "Code of Business Conduct" which forms an Appendix to the Code. The Code has been posted on the Company's website at www.indiacarbonltd.com. The Code lays down the standard procedure of business conduct which is expected to be followed by the Directors and the Designated Employees in their business dealings and in particular on matters relating to integrity of the work place, in business practices and in dealing with Stakeholders. The Code gives guidance through examples on the expected behavior from an employee in a given situation and the reporting structure. All the Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code.

### 28. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:

The details forming part of the extract of Annual Return in the format prescribed MGT 9 as on 31st March 2021 is attached herein and marked as Annexure - II.

### 29. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT IF ANY AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY OCCURED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR TO WHICH THIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the ends of the Financial Year to which this financial statement relates on the date of this report.

# 30. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURT OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATION IN FUTURE:

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators/Courts/Tribunals which could impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

# 31. DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Board has adopted the Policy and Procedures for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's Policies, safeguarding the assets, the prevention and detection of fraud and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of the reliable Financial Data.

### 32. DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any Deposit as covered under the Chapter V of Companies Act, 2013.

### 33. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All Related Party transactions that were entered into during the Financial Year were on arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of the business. There are no materially significant Related Party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Key Managerial Personnel or other Designated Persons which may have potential conflict with interest of the Company at large. The details of all the Related Parties are part of this Annual Report and attached herein as Annexure IV.

### 34. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CERTIFICATE

The Compliance Certificate from the Statutory Auditor of the Company regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 is annexed herein with this report.

### 35. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management Discussion & Analysis Reports forms part of this Annual Report for the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2021.

# 36. OBLIGATION OF COMPANY UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

In order to prevent Sexual Harassment at work place, your Company has followed adequate Policy for prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace and has set up a Committee for implementation of the said Policy. During the Financial Year under review, your Company has not received any Complaints in connection with Sexual Harassment at work place.

### 37. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:

The brief outline of the Corporate Social Responsibility CSR) Policy of the Company and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year are set out in Annexure VI of this Annual Report in the format prescribed in The Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.

The Policy is available on the website of the Company at the www.indiacarbonltd.com.

### **38. HUMAN RESOURCES**

Your Company treats its "Human Resources" as one of its most important assets. Your Company continuously invests in retention and development of talents on an ongoing basis.

### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY, ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The details of Energy, Technology, Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo are as under Conservation of Energy:

| Steps taken for conservation                            | Constant efforts are on to conserve and reduce energy consumption.<br>Energy consumption for each activity is recorded by individual meters<br>and monitored by daily recording of the actual consumption and energy<br>audit has also been introduced.               |
|---|---|
|   | The Company is actively studying various proposals for installing Solar<br>Power Panels and converting at least part of its energy requirement to<br>Solar.   |
| Steps taken for utilizing alternate sources of energy   | Various studies have been made to examine usage of alternate energy<br>sources, but regrettably no workable alternative could be identified till<br>date. Efforts are on and the Company expects to move into some Solar<br>Power Generation at its Guwahati Factory. |
| Capital Investment on Energy Conservation<br>Equipments | NIL   |

### a) Technology Absorption:

| Efforts made for Technology Absorption                                    | N/A |
|---|-----|
| Benefits derived  | N/A |
| Expenditure on Research & Development, if any                             | N/A |
| Details of technology imported, if any                                    | N/A |
| Year of import  | N/A |
| Whether imported technology fully absorbed                                | N/A |
| Areas where absorption of imported technology has not taken place, if any | N/A |

### b) Foreign Exchange Earnings/ Outgo:

| Earnings | Nil               |
|----------|-------------------|
| Outgo    | Rs.28,75,03,057/- |

### 39. DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In accordance with the provisions of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act 2013, your Directors confirms that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2020 and of the profit /loss of the Company for that period;
- c) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) the directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- f) the directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

### 40. TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

Pursuant to the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013, relevant amounts which remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of Seven Years from the date of transfer to the unpaid dividend account have been transferred by your Company from time-to-time on due dates to the Investor Education and Protection Funds (IEPF).

### 41. LISTING OF SHARES AT THE STOCK EXCHANGES AND TRADEABILITY IN DEMATERIALISATION FORM

The Equity Shares of the Company continue to be listed with The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited. The annual listing fees for the Financial Year 2020-21 has already been paid.

The Company is having connectivity with both the Depositories, i.e., National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) & Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). In view of the numerous advantages offered by the Depository System, Members are requested to avail of the facility of Dematerialization of the Company's Equity Shares on either of the Depositories as aforesaid. The ISIN number allotted to the Company is INE 743B01015.

Presently, M/s. C B Management Services Pvt. Ltd is acting as Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of our Company. Members are requested to send their Communications/ Correspondences/ Queries regarding Share related matters at the following address:

### C B Management Services (P) Limited

P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019, Phone No. 033-40116700/11/18/23/92/93/94 Fax No.: 033 2287 0263, E mail: rta@cbmsl.com

### India Carbon Limited

# **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS** (Contd.)

### 42. COMMITTEES

With a view to have a more focused attention on business and for better governance and accountability, and in accordance with The Companies Act 2013, your Board has constituted the following mandatory Committees viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The details of the Committee with terms of reference along with composition and meetings held during the year are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance, a part of this Annual Report. In addition to that for better governance your Company has also constituted the Share Transfer Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

### - AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee acts as a link between the Statutory and Internal Auditors and the Board of Directors. Its purpose is to assist the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities of monitoring Financial Reporting processes, reviewing the Company's established systems and processes for Internal Financial Controls, Governance and reviewing the Company's Statutory and Internal Audit activities.

The Committee is governed by its terms of reference which is in line with the Regulatory requirements mandated by The Companies Act, 2013 and Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 and disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report.

Further the Board has recorded all the recommendations of the Audit Committee and accordingly has proceeded with their recommendations.

### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

Pursuant to section 178 of Companies Act 2013 and Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015, the Company has formed a Nomination & Remuneration Committee. The details of terms and the details of meeting held during the year are disclosed in the Corporate Governance report.

The Nomination & Remuneration committee has framed Remuneration Policy as per section 178 (3) of Companies Act, 2013 and Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015. The summary of the Remuneration policy and appointment of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

The details criteria for Performance Evaluation as laid by Nomination & Remuneration Committee are disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms parts of this Annual Report.

### - STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

Pursuant to section 178(5) of The Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015, the Company has formed a Stakeholder Relationship Committee. The details terms of the said Committee are disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report which forms parts of this Annual Report.

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

Pursuant to Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013, your Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. The details of terms are disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms a part of this Annual Report.

### - SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE:

Your Company has formed a Share Transfer Committee of the Board of Directors for facilitating smooth operation of the Share Transfer Process of the Company. The details terms and meeting held during the Financial Year are disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms a part of this Annual report.

### 43. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Your Company is wholeheartedly committed to Health and Safety of its Employees and all Stakeholders. In addition to normal medical checkup, your Company does arrange Special Medical Test for the Employees.

Safety measures have been designed and circulated at the plant site to the responsible person. Training is periodically organized for the employees in order to follow these safety measures. Senior Personnel of the Company have been deputed to enforce safety plans.

Your company has on its roles qualified EHS officers whose primary responsibilities are to look after:

- Developing measures to assure personnel safety.
- Correct unsafe acts or conditions through the regular line of authority.
- Exercise emergency authority to prevent or stop unsafe acts when immediate action is required.
- Maintain awareness of active and developing situations.
- Protect employees, customers and the environment at any cost.

Your Company has also taken group Personal Accident Policy for the employees and has on its rolls a well qualified full time officer to monitor, control and advisory and as well implements its Policy on Health, Safety and Environment.

### 44. ENVIRONMENT

The Company is continuing with its Floriculture Division and has identified a portion of a land in Guwahati unit as Green Area. The Company has place at both of its Plants, State of the Art Pollution Control Systems which improves the emission norms further and enable a cleaner environment. Your Company continuously strives on Environmental Management.

#### **45. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

The relation of the Company with the Employees and Workers continued to be cordial and peaceful during the Financial Year under review. Your Directors records their sincere appreciation to the Employees & Workers at large for their continued Cooperation for maintaining harmonious Industrial Relation in and around the Plants.

### 46. FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMMES FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Your Company undertakes familiarization programme for its independent directors of the Company to familiarize themselves with the code of conduct and working of the Company. The details of terms are disclosed in the Corporate Governance report, which forms parts of this Annual Report.

### 47. PARTICULARS OF LOAN, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

During the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2020, your Company has not given any Guarantee, Loan or made Investment under the Provisions of Section 186 of The Companies Act, 2013.

### **48. CREDIT RATING**

CARE assigns "CARE A-" ratings to the Bank facilities of India Carbon Limited.

### **49. PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING:**

Your Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading with a view to regulate trading in Securities by the Directors and Designated Employees of the Company. The Code requires Pre-Clearance for dealing in the Company's Shares and prohibits the purchase or sale of Company's Shares by the Directors and the Designated Employees while in possession of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information in relation to the Company and during the period when the Trading Window is closed. The Board is responsible for implementation of this Code. The Directors and the Designated Employees have confirmed compliance with the Code.

### **50. DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS**

In terms of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015, Corporate Governance Report with Auditors' Certificate thereon and Management Discussion and Analysis Reports are attached herein and forms parts of this Report.

- Details of the familiarization programme of the Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company (www. indiacarbonltd.com).

### India Carbon Limited

# **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS** (Contd.)

- Policy for Determining Material Subsidiaries of the Company is available on the website of the Company (www.indiacarbonltd. com).
- Policy on Dealing with Related Party Transactions is available on the website of the Company (www.indiacarbonltd.com).
- Policy for Whistle Blower Policy to provide Vigil Mechanism is available at Companies website (www.indiacarbonltd.com).
- Remuneration Policy of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is available on the website of the Company (www. indiacarbonltd.com).
- The Code of Practices & Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information under Regulation 8(1) of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 is available on the Company's website (www.indiacarbonltd.com).
- Policy framed for Risk Management have been uploaded on the Company's website(www.indiacarbonltd.com)
- Criteria for Evaluation of Independent Directors and Board are available on the Company's website (www.indiacarbonltd. com).
- Director Performance Evaluation Policy is available on the Company's website (www.indiacarbonltd.com).

### **51. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

Your Directors take the opportunity to thank the Regulators, Organizations and Agencies for their continued help and cooperation extended towards the Company. The Directors also gratefully acknowledge all Stakeholders of the Company viz. Customers, Members, Vendors, Banks and other Business Partners for the excellent support received from them during the year. The Directors place on record their sincere appreciation to all employees of the Company for their unstinted commitment and continued contribution to the Company.

### For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata Sd/-Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) Chairman and Managing Director

Annexure-I

### Form AOC-I

### (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/ joint ventures

### Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

- 1. Name of the subsidiary: C & C Investments Limited (CIN: U67120AS1976PLC001654)
- 2. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding Company's reporting period: NA
- 3. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries: NA
- 4. Share capital: Rs.75, 02,000/-
- 5. Reserves & Surplus: Rs. (-) 13,188,240/-
- 6. Total assets: Rs.11, 299/-
- 7. Total Liabilities: Rs.56, 97,539/-
- 8. Investments: NA
- 9. Turnover: Nil
- 10. Profit before taxation: Rs. (-) 649/-
- 11. Provision for taxation: NIL
- 12. Profit after taxation: Rs. (-) 649/-
- 13. Proposed Dividend: NIL
- 14. % of shareholding: 99.99

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement :

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: NA
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NA

### Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

During the F. Y 2020-21 the Company had no Associate Companies and Joint Ventures Pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013

### For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

-/S Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) Chairman and Managing Director

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata

Annexure-II

### FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN As on financial year ended on 31.03.2021

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014

### I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

| CIN  | L23101AS1961PLC001173  |
|--|--|
| Registration Date  | 12/06/1961   |
| Name of the Company  | INDIA CARBON LIMITED   |
| Category/Sub-category of the Company                                       | Company Limited by Shares/Indian Non-Government Company  |
| Address of the Registered office & contact details                         | NOONMATI, GUWAHATI, ASSAM-781020   |
| Whether listed Company   | YES  |
| Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar &<br>Share Transfer Agent | C B Management Services (P) Limited<br>P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata-700019<br>Phone: 40116700/11/18/23, 2280-6692/93/94<br>Fax: 033 4011 6739<br>Email : rta@cbmsl.com |

# II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated)

| S. No. | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the<br>Product/service | % to total turnover of the company |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1.     | Calcined Petroleum Coke                          | NA                                 | 93.79                              |
| 2.     | Electrode Carbon Paste                           | NA                                 | 6.16                               |
| 3.     | Thermal Carbon(Tempering) Paste                  | NA                                 | 0.05                               |
| 4.     | Desiceated Petroleum Coke Powder                 | NA                                 | NA                                 |
| 5.     | Raw Petroleum Coke                               | 19109                              | NA                                 |
| 6.     | Others   | NA                                 | NA                                 |

### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES -

| S.NO | NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>THE COMPANY | CIN/GLN               | HOLDING/<br>SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE | % of shares<br>held | Applicable<br>Section |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1    | C & C INVESTMENT LIMITED           | U67120AS1976PLC001654 | SUBSIDIARY                        | 99.99               | 2(87)                 |

IV. A) SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

### **Category-wise Share Holding**

| Category of<br>Shareholders |         |          | the beginn<br>· -April-2019 |                         | No. of S |          | at the end<br>March-202 |                      | %<br>Change        |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                             | Demat   | Physical | Total                       | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat    | Physical | Total                   | % of Total<br>Shares | during<br>the year |
| A. Promoters                |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| (1) Indian                  |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| a) Individual/ HUF          | 611818  |          | 611818                      | 23.09                   | 611818   | 0        | 611818                  | 23.09                | 0                  |
| b) Central Govt             |         | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| c) State Govt(s)            | 0       |          | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| d) Bodies Corp.             | 699970  |          | 699970                      | 26.41                   | 699970   | 0        | 699970                  | 26.41                | 0                  |
| e) Banks / Fl               |         | 0        | 0                           |                         | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| f) Any other                | 0       |          | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| Total shareholding          | 1011700 | •        | 1011700                     | 40.50                   | 1011700  |          | 1011700                 | 40.50                | •                  |
| of Promoter (A)(1)          | 1311788 | 0        | 1311788                     | 49.50                   | 1311788  | 0        | 1311788                 | 49.50                | 0                  |
| (2) Foreign                 | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| a) NRIs individuals         | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| b) Other-                   | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| individuals                 |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| c) Bodies Corp.             | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| d) Banks/FIs                | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| e) Any others               | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| Sub-total(A)(2)             | 0       | 0        | 0                           | 0                       | 0        | 0        | 0                       | 0                    | 0                  |
| Total Shareholding          |         |          |                             |                         |          | İ        |                         |                      |                    |
| of Promoter (A)=            | 1311788 | 0        | 1311788                     | 49.50                   | 1311788  | 0        | 1311788                 | 49.50                | 0                  |
| (A)(1)+(A)(2)               |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| B. Public                   | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| Shareholding                |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| 1. Institutions             | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| a) Mutual Funds             | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| b) Banks / Fl               | 231     | 183      | 414                         | 0.02                    | 231      | 183      | 414                     | 0.02                 | 0                  |
| c) Central Govt             | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| d) State Govt(s)            | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| e) Venture Capital          | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| Funds                       |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| f) Insurance                |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| Companies                   | 14472   | 297      | 14769                       | 0.56                    | 14472    | 297      | 14769                   | 0.56                 | 0.00               |
| g) FIIs                     | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| h) Foreign Venture          | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| Capital Funds               |         |          |                             |                         |          |          |                         |                      |                    |
| i) Others (specify)         | -       | -        | -                           | -                       | -        | -        | -                       | -                    | -                  |
| Sub-total (B)(1):-          | 14703   | 480      | 15183                       | 1                       | 14703    | 480      | 15183                   | 1                    | 0                  |

| Category of<br>Shareholders  |         |          | the beginni<br>April-2019 |                         | No. of S |          | at the end o<br>March-2020 |                      | %<br>Change        |
|--|---------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Demat   | Physical | Total                     | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat    | Physical | Total                      | % of Total<br>Shares | during<br>the year |
| 2. Non-Institutions  | -       | -        | -                         | -                       | -        | -        | -                          | -                    | -                  |
| a) Bodies Corp.  | 54209   | 2139     | 56348                     | 2.13                    | 54169    | 2139     | 56308                      | 2.12                 | 0                  |
| i) Indian  | -       | -        | -                         | -                       | -        | -        | -                          | -                    | -                  |
| ii) Overseas   | -       | -        | -                         | -                       | -        | -        | -                          | -                    | -                  |
| b) Individuals   | -       | -        | -                         | -                       | -        | -        | -                          | -                    | -                  |
| i) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding nominal<br>share capital up to<br>Rs. 1 lakh        | 99160   | 83917    | 183077                    | 6.91                    | 193643   | 83014    | 276657                     | 10.44                | 3.53               |
| ii) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding nominal<br>share capital in<br>excess of Rs 1 lakh | 171884  | 0        | 171884                    | 6.49                    | 79024    | 0        | 79024                      | 2.98                 | -3.50              |
| c) Others (specify)  |         |          |                           |                         |          |          |                            |                      |                    |
| Non Resident<br>Indians/OCB  | 6323    | 30       | 6353                      | 0.24                    | 5843     | 30       | 5873                       | 0.22                 | -0.02              |
| Clearing Members   | -       | -        | -                         | -                       | -        | -        | -                          | -                    | -                  |
| Trusts   | 133     | 0        | 133                       | 0.01                    | 133      | 0        | 133                        | 0.01                 | 0                  |
| Foreign Body<br>Corporate  | 14517   | 797860   | 812377                    | 30.66                   | 14517    | 797860   | 812377                     | 30.66                | 0.00               |
| Investor Education<br>& Protection Fund  | 92857   | -        | 92857                     | 3.50                    | 92657    | 0        | 92657                      | 3.50                 | -0.01              |
| Sub-total (B)(2):-   | 439083  | 883946   | 1323029                   | 49.93                   | 439986   | 883043   | 1323029                    | 49.93                | 0.00               |
| Total Public<br>Shareholding<br>(B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)   | 453786  | 884426   | 1338212                   | 50.50                   | 454689   | 883523   | 1338212                    | 50.50                | 0.00               |
| C. Shares held by<br>Custodian for GDRs<br>& ADRs  | -       | -        | -                         | -                       | -        | -        | -                          | -                    | -                  |
| Grand Total<br>(A+B+C)   | 1765574 | 884426   | 2650000                   | 100.00                  | 1766477  | 883523   | 2650000                    | 100.00               | 0                  |

B) Shareholding of Promoter-

| SN | Shareholder's<br>Name | Shareholding at the beginning of the year the year |   |   | % change in<br>shareholding |  |  |                    |  |
|----|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
|    |                       | No. of<br>Shares                                   | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | % of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered to<br>total shares | No. of<br>Shares            | % of total<br>Shares of<br>the company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered to<br>total shares | during the<br>year |  |
| 1  | ANITA<br>HIMATSINGKA  | 209615   | 7.91%                                     | 0.00  | 209615                      | 7.91%                                  | 0.00   | No Change          |  |
| 2  | SONAL H. MODI         | 36492  | 1.38%                                     | 0.00  | 36492                       | 1.38%                                  | 0.00   | No Change          |  |

| SN | Shareholder's<br>Name                | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |   |   | Share            | holding at the o                       | end of the year  | % change in shareholding |  |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|
|    |                                      | No. of<br>Shares                          | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | % of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered to<br>total shares | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>Shares of<br>the company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered to<br>total shares | during the<br>year       |  |
| 3  | SHAURYA VEER<br>HIMATSINGKA          | 237431                                    | 8.96%                                     | 0.00  | 237431           | 8.96%                                  | 0.00   | No Change                |  |
| 4  | MAALIKA<br>HIMATSINGKA               | 24975                                     | 0.94%                                     | 0.00  | 24975            | 0.94%                                  | 0.00   | No Change                |  |
| 5  | RAKESH<br>HIMATSINGKA                | 10445                                     | 0.39%                                     | 0.00  | 10445            | 0.39%                                  | 0.00   | No Change                |  |
| 6  | RIDDHIMA SV<br>HIMATSINGKA           | 92860                                     | 3.50%                                     | 0.00  | 92860            | 3.50%                                  | 0.00   | No Change                |  |
| 7  | SHREE SHYAM<br>ORCHID ESTATES<br>LTD | 699970                                    | 26.41%                                    | 0.00  | 699970           | 26.41%                                 | 0.00   | No Change                |  |

### C) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| SN | Particulars  | Shareholding during the<br>year |  | Cumulative Shareholding during<br>the year |  |  |
|----|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |  | No. of<br>shares                | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                           | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |  |
| 1  | At the beginning of the year   | 1311788                         | 49.50%                                 | 1311788                                    | 49.50%                                 |  |
| 2  | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters<br>Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for<br>increase / decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer / bonus/<br>sweat equity etc.): | 0                               | 0                                      | 0  | 0                                      |  |
| 3  | At the end of the year   | 1311788                         |  | 1311788                                    | 49.50%                                 |  |

D) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders:

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| SN | Name of the Shareholder  |                  | olding at the<br>ng of the year        |                  | shareholding<br>the year               | Shareholding at the<br>end of the year |  |
|----|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
|    |  | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                       | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |
| 1. | OXBOW CALCINING LLC  | 812377           | 30.66                                  | No Change        | No Change                              | 812377                                 | 30.66                                  |
| 2. | INVESTOR EDUCATION AND<br>PROTECTION FUND AUTHORITY<br>MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS | 92990            | 3.51                                   | 200              | 0.01                                   | 92790                                  | 3.50                                   |
| 3. | AMISHA HIMATSINGKA   | 22167            | 0.84                                   | No Change        | No Change                              | 22167                                  | 0.84                                   |
| 4. | PAYEL HIMATSINGKA  | 21500            | 0.81                                   | No Change        | No Change                              | 21500                                  | 0.81                                   |
| 5. | MAHENDRA GIRDHARILAL   | 20144            | 0.76                                   | No Change        | No Change                              | 20144                                  | 0.76                                   |
| 6. | 3A FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD  | 16822            | 0.63                                   | 90               | 0.00                                   | 16732                                  | 0.63                                   |
| 7. | DIPAK HIMATSINGKA  | 15213            | 0.57                                   | No Change        | No Change                              | 15213                                  | 0.57                                   |
| 8. | SPICEBULLS INVESTMENTS LIMITED   | 11815            | 0.45                                   | No Change        | No Change                              | 11815                                  | 0.45                                   |

| 9.  | THE ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY<br>LIMITED | 11236 | 0.42 | No Change | No Change | 11236 | 0.42 |
|-----|---|-------|------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|
| 10. | SUBARNA PLANTATION AND TRADING CO LTD     | 10958 | 0.41 | No Change | No Change | 10958 | 0.41 |

E) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

| S.N | Name of the Director and KMP | Shareholding at the<br>beginning of the year |  |                  | shareholding<br>the year               | Shareholding at the end of the year |  |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
|     |                              | No. of<br>shares                             | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                    | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |
| 1.  | RAKESH HIMATSINGKA           | 10445  | 0.39                                   | No change        | No change                              | 10445                               | 0.39                                   |
| 2.  | SHAURYA VEER HIMATSINGKA     | 237431                                       | 8.96                                   | No change        | No change                              | 237431                              | 8.96                                   |

V) INDEBTEDNESS - Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

| Particulars                                       | Secured Loans<br>excluding Deposits<br>in Rs. | Unsecured<br>Loans in Rs. | Deposits | Total Indebtness<br>in Rs. |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Indebtness at the beginning of the financial year |   |                           |          |                            |
| i) Principal Amount                               | 284768  | 100139185                 | -        | 100423953                  |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                     | -   | -                         | -        | -                          |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                 | -   | 632342                    | -        | 632342                     |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                  | 284768  | 100771527                 | -        | 101056295                  |
| Change in Indebtness during the financial year    |   | -                         |          |                            |
| * Addition  | -   | 344137825                 | -        | 344137825                  |
| * Reduction                                       | 284768  | 364426991                 | -        | 364711759                  |
| Net Change (increase)                             | -284768                                       | -20289166                 |          | -20573934                  |
| Indebtness at the end of the financial year       |   |                           |          |                            |
| i) Principal Amount                               | -   | 80482361                  | -        | 80482361                   |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                     | -   | -                         | -        | -                          |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                 | -   | -                         | -        | -                          |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                  | -   | 80482361                  | -        | 80482361                   |

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL-

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

(In Rs.)

| S.N | Particulars of Remuneration   | Name of MD         | Name of DMD                 | Total Amount |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|     |   | RAKESH HIMATSINGKA | SHAURYA VEER<br>HIMATSINGKA | _            |
| 1   | Gross Salary  |                    |                             |              |
|     | (a) Salary as per Provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 4126400            | 3753600                     | 7880000      |
|     | (b) Value of Perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-Tax<br>Act, 1961                          | 1526860            | 1532350                     | 3059210      |
|     | (c) Profits in lieu of Salary under Section 17(3)<br>Income- tax Act, 1961          | -                  | -                           | -            |
| 2   | Stock Option  | -                  | -                           | -            |
| 3   | Sweat Equity  | -                  | -                           | -            |

| S.N | Particulars of Remuneration                         | Name of MD         | Name of DMD                 | Total Amount |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|     |   | RAKESH HIMATSINGKA | SHAURYA VEER<br>HIMATSINGKA |              |
| 4   | Commission<br>- as % of Profit<br>- others, specify | -                  | -                           | -            |
| 5   | LESS: Refund of Excess remuneration paid            | -                  | -                           | -            |
|     | Total (A)   | 5653260            | 5285950                     | 10939210     |
|     | Ceiling as per the Act                              | 12000000           | 12000000                    | 24000000     |

**B.** Remuneration to other Directors

Name of Directors SN. Particulars TOTAL AMOUNT of Remuneration HEMANT MANOJ SUNIRMAL SOUMENDRA **SUSMITA** MOHANKA KUMAR TALUKDAR MOHAN GHOSE KHAITAN BASU 1 Independent Directors Fee for attending board 2,30,000 2,20,000 1,35,000 2,25,000 2,45,000 10,55,000 committee meetings Commission Others, please specify \_ \_ \_ Total (1) 2,30,000 2,25,000 2,20,000 2,45,000 1,35,000 10,55,000 Other Non-Executive Directors 2 GORDON **ALVARO** TONY MARK KENNET WILLIAM EMILIO RUSSELL MCINTOSH GRIMS MARTINEZ JONES Fee for attending board committee meetings Commission -----Others, please specify -----Total (2) -----Total (B)=(1+2) 2,30,000 2,25,000 2,20,000 2,45,000 1,35,000 10,55,000 Overall Ceiling as per the Act Remuneration is within limits of provisions of law

\*Note: In terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the sitting fees payable to a director for attending meetings of Board or Committees thereof, such sum as may be decided by the Board thereof which shall not exceed One Lakh Rupees per Board Meeting or Committee thereof. The remuneration paid to the Directors is within the said limit.

### REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD in Rs

| SN | PARTICULARS OF REMUNERATION   | CFO<br>Mr. Vinod<br>Kumar Agarwal | CS<br>Mr. Bhaskar<br>Rakshit | TOTAL     |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1  | Gross salary in Rs.   |                                   |                              |           |
|    | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-<br>tax Act, 1961 | 25,77,579                         | 5,61,834                     | 31,39,413 |
|    | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                                 | -                                 |                              | -         |
|    | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961                  | -                                 |                              | -         |
| 2  | Stock Option  | -                                 |                              | -         |

(in Rs.)

| 3 | Sweat Equity           | -         |          | -         |
|---|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 4 | Commission             | -         |          | -         |
|   | - as % of profit       | -         |          | -         |
|   | Others specify         | -         |          | -         |
| 5 | Others, please specify | -         |          | -         |
|   | Total                  | 25,77,579 | 5,61,834 | 31,39,413 |

### VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Туре                | Section of the<br>Companies<br>Act | Companies Description Punishment/ Compounding |      | Authority<br>[RD / NCLT/ COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any (give Details) |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| A. COMPANY          |                                    |   |      |                                 |                                       |  |
| Penalty             | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| Punishment          | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| Compounding         | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| <b>B. DIRECTORS</b> |                                    |   |      |                                 |                                       |  |
| Penalty             | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| Punishment          | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| Compounding         | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| C. OTHER OFFICI     | ERS IN DEFAULT                     |   |      |                                 |                                       |  |
| Penalty             | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| Punishment          | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |
| Compounding         | N.A.                               | N.A.  | N.A. | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |  |

For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata Sd/-**Rakesh Himatsingka** (DIN: 00632156) Chairman and Managing Director

### Annexure-III

### Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2021

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration

Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,

India Carbon Limited,

"Temple Chambers"

6, Old Post Office Street,

4th Floor, Kolkata-700 001

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by INDIA CARBON LIMITED (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the INDIA CARBON LIMITED's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by INDIA CARBON LIMITED ("the Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2021, according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; Not Applicable as there was no reportable event;
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999/ Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; - Not Applicable as there was no reportable event;
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; Not Applicable as there was no reportable event;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; - Not Applicable as there was no reportable event;
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; Not Applicable as there was no reportable event; and

 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; - Not Applicable as there was no reportable event;

### (vi). Other laws/acts/rules as may be applicable specifically to the company:

- (a) Payment of Bonus Act, 1965;
- (b) Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972;
- (c) Payment of Wages Act, 1936;
- (d) Trade Unions Act, 1926;
- (e) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923;
- (f) Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952;
- (g) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948;
- (h) Minimum Wages Act, 1948 and its Rules;
- (i) The Factories Act, 1948 & its Rules;
- (j) Pollution Control Board Clearance (Environment Protection) Act, 1986 and its Rules;
- (k) Central Excise Act, 1944 and its Rules;
- (I) Income Tax Act, 1961 and its Rules;
- (m) Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 and its Rules;
- (n) GST Act and its Rules;
- (o) Profession Tax and its Rules;
- (p) Shops and Establishments Act and its Rules;
- (q) Industrial Disputes Act 1947 and its Rules;
- (r) Contract Labor (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970.

I have also examined the required licenses specific to the company and found them duly up to date/applied for renewal.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Uniform Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with "The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited";

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

### I further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and a Women Director.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that Company had passed a Special Resolution pursuant to Sections 149, 150, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder for obtaining the consent of the members of the Company for the appointment of Ms. Susmita Ghose (DIN: 07333557) as an Independent Director of the Company for a second term of five years from 9th November, 2020 to 8th day of November, 2025.

Place: Kolkata Date: 07.05.2021 Signature: Name of Company Secretary in practice / Firm: Rajat Kumar Jalan (ACS / FCS No.: 14895, C P No-5705)

### Annexure-IV

### FORM NO. AOC -2

### (Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

### 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis.

There were no contracts or arrangements or transaction entered into during the year ended March 31st, 2021 which was not at Arm Length basis.

### 2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis for the year ended 31.03.2021 are as follows:

| Name of the Related party &<br>Nature of Contract         | Nature of<br>Relationship  | Duration of<br>Contract                              | Approval  | Amount in Rs.   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Assam Carbon Products Ltd                                 | Mr. Rakesh<br>Himatsingka;<br>Managing Director<br>is interested | April ,1st 2020-<br>March ,31st<br>2021              | Omnibus approval<br>accorded for Sale,<br>Purchase or supply of<br>any goods or material<br>and avail or render<br>any service not<br>exceeding Rs.5.00<br>Crore for the F.Y<br>2020-21 | Sale of Goods amounting of<br>Rs.39,648/-<br>The Company has rent<br>receivable amounting<br>to Rs.2,40,000/- and<br>Balance Outstanding as on<br>31.03.2021 is Nil |
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka<br>(Payment of Remuneration)       | Managing Director<br>(Key Managerial<br>Personnel )              | lst December,<br>2019-30th<br>November,2024          | Agreement executed<br>between the Company<br>and Mr. Rakesh<br>Himatsingka for<br>appointment his as<br>Managing Director for<br>5 Year   | Rs. 56,53,260/-   |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka<br>(Payment of Remuneration) | Managing Director<br>(Key Managerial<br>Personnel )              | 01st<br>April,2020-31st<br>March, 2025               | Agreement executed<br>between the Company<br>and Mr. Shaurya Veer<br>Himatsingka<br>for appointment his<br>as Managing Director<br>for 5 Year   | Rs. 52,85,950/-   |
| Mr. Bhaskar Rakshit<br>(Payment of Remuneration)          | Company<br>Secretary<br>(Key Managerial<br>Personnel)            | NA   | NA  | Rs. 5,61,834/-  |
| Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal<br>(Payment of Remuneration)      | Chief Financial<br>Officer (Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel )     | From 16 <sup>th</sup> day<br>of May, 2019<br>onwards | NA  | Rs. 25,77,579/-   |

| Name of the Related party &<br>Nature of Contract                                    | Nature of<br>Relationship                      | Duration of<br>Contract                 | Approval   | Amount in Rs.   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Upper Assam Petro Coke (P)<br>Ltd  | Promoters of the<br>Company are<br>Shareholder | April ,1st 2020-<br>March ,31st<br>2021 | Prior approval<br>accorded for Sale,<br>Purchase or Supply<br>of any goods or<br>material and avail or<br>render any service<br>not exceeding ten<br>percent or more<br>of the turnover of<br>the company, as<br>mentioned in clause<br>(a) and clause (e)<br>respectively of sub-<br>section (1) of section<br>188; | The Company has purchased<br>goods amounting to<br>Rs.4,29,40,559/- and<br>provided technical<br>assistance for<br>Rs.5,00,000/- from Upper<br>Assam Petro Coke Pvt Ltd<br>and Balance outstanding<br>as on 31.03.2021 is<br>Rs.24,59,881/- |
| New Age Pet coke Pvt Ltd   | Promoters of the<br>Company are<br>Shareholder | April ,1st 2020-<br>March ,31st<br>2021 | Prior approval<br>accorded for Sale,<br>Purchase or supply<br>of any goods or<br>material and avail or<br>render any service<br>not exceeding ten<br>percent or more<br>of the turnover of<br>the company, as<br>mentioned in clause<br>(a) and clause (e)<br>respectively of Sub-<br>Section (1) of Section<br>188; | Purchased goods amounting<br>to Rs.7,28.66,808/-<br>and provided technical<br>assistance for Rs.5,00,000/-<br>outstanding as on<br>31.03.2021 is Rs. Nil  |
| C & C Investment Ltd Expenses<br>for payment of Audit fees &<br>Other Misc. Expenses | Subsidiary<br>Company<br>(Facility Expenses)   | NA                                      | NA   | Rs.26,001/-   |

### For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Sd/-**Rakesh Himatsingka** (DIN: 00632156) Chairman and Managing Director

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata

#### Annexure-V

# DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

 i) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial officer and Company Secretary during the financial year 2020-21, ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of each key managerial personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company are as under:

| SL.<br>No. | Name of the Director/KMP<br>and Designation                 | Remuneration of<br>Director/KMP for F.Y<br>2020-21 in Rs. | % increase/decrease in<br>Remuneration in the<br>Financial Year<br>2020-21 | Ratio of<br>remuneration of each<br>Director to median<br>remuneration of employees |
|------------|---|---|--|---|
| 1          | Shri Rakesh Himatsingka<br>(Managing Director)              | Rs. 56,53,260/-   | -7.81  | 20:1  |
| 2          | Shri Shaurya veer Himatsingka<br>(Deputy Managing Director) | Rs. 52,85,950/-   | -8.16  | 19:1  |
| 3          | Shri Vinod Kumar Agarwal<br>(Chief Financial Officer)       | Rs. 25,77,579/-   | 10.67  | 9:1   |
| 4          | Shri. Bhaskar Rakshit<br>(Company Secretary)                | Rs. 5,61,834/-  | -5.65  | 2:1   |

#### Note:

- 1. Calculation of median is taken on the figures as at the end of Financial Year.
- No other Director other than Managing Director and Deputy Managing Director received any remuneration other than sitting fees during the Financial Year 2020-21.
  - i) The Median Remuneration of Employees as on March 31, 2021 was Rs. 2,83,452/- and as on March 31, 2020 was Rs. 2,36,973/-.
  - ii) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees was 19.61 during the Financial Year 31.03.2021.
  - iii) There were 177 (One Hundred and Seventy Seven) permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31, 2021.
  - iv) The Company has earned a profit after Tax amounting to Rs. 52, 92, 49,546/- during the F.Y as compared to the loss incurred by the Company after Tax amounting to Rs.36, 46, 30,889/- in the last F.Y. There was an increase 19.61% in median remuneration during the Financial Year under review.
  - v) Average percentage increase made in the Salaries of the Employees other than Managerial Personnel during the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2020 is 6% and whereas there was average decrease in the Salaries of the Managerial Personnel in the Financial Year under review is 2.74%. Further, there was no increase made in the Salaries of the Employees during the Financial Year ended 31.03.2021 and as well remuneration paid to the Managing Director and Deputy Managing Directors in accordance with the Schedule V of The Companies Act, 2013.
  - vi) The key parameters for the variable component of remuneration availed by the Managing Directors and Senior Management Personnel are based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company for the Directors and others Senior Management Personnel.
  - vii) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the year ended 31st Day of March, 2021 is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

#### For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata -/Sd/-Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) Chairman and Managing Director

Annexure VI

#### REPORT ON CSR INITIATIVES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD'S REPORT

#### 1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy including Overview of projects / programs undertaken :

The Company has framed Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy in accordance with the provisions of The Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time. It enumerates the list of activities for channelizing the amount of expenditure towards Corporate Social Responsibility by the Company. The Company fully recognizes its commitment to the fulfillment of its social responsibilities. Programmes to benefit society in general and those living in the vicinity of its facilities in particular have been consistently implemented over the years.

The CSR Policy of the Company as approved by the Board of Directors is available on the Company's website at www.indiacarbonltd. com

#### 2. The composition of the CSR Committee is as under:

| SI. No. | Name                               | Designation /<br>Nature of<br>Directorship | Number of meetings of<br>CSR Committee held<br>during the year | Number of<br>meetings of CSR<br>Committee attended during<br>the year |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1       | Ms. Susmita Ghose<br>(Chairperson) | Non- Executive<br>Independent<br>Director  | 4  | 3   |
| 2       | Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu           | Non- Executive<br>Independent<br>Director  | 4  | 4   |
| 3       | Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka             | Managing Director                          | 4  | 4   |
| 4       | Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka       | Deputy Managing<br>Director                | 4  | 4   |

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR

Committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company: www. indiacarbonltd.com

- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report): Not applicable
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any: Not applicable

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs.8 53,277,657.94/-

7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as

per section 135(5):Rs. 17,065,553/-

(b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or

programmes or activities of the previous financial years NA

- (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: NA
- (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): Rs. 17,065,553/-
- 8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

| Total Amount                                 | Amount Unspent (in Rs.)                |   |  |         |                      |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Spent for the<br>Financial Year.<br>(in Rs.) | Total Amount tran<br>CSR Account as po | nsferred to Unspent<br>er section 135(6). | Amount transferred to any fund<br>Specified under Schedule VII as per second<br>proviso to section 135(5). |         |                      |  |  |  |
|  | Amount.                                | Date of transfer.                         | Name of the<br>Fund  | Amount. | Date of<br>transfer. |  |  |  |
| 17225553                                     | 0                                      | 0   | 0  | 0       | 0                    |  |  |  |

b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

| (1)        | (2)                           | (3)  | (4)                           | (5                         | )              | (6)                  | (7)  | (8)   | (9)   | (10)   |                          | (11)                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Name<br>of<br>the<br>Project. | ltem from<br>the<br>list of<br>activities<br>in Schedule<br>VII<br>to the Act. | Local<br>area<br>(Yes/<br>No) | Location<br>the<br>project |                | Project<br>duration. | Amount<br>allocated<br>for the<br>project<br>(in Rs.). | Amount<br>spent in<br>the<br>current<br>financial<br>Year (in | Amount<br>transferred<br>to<br>Unspent<br>CSR | Mode of<br>Implementa<br>tion<br>-<br>Direct<br>(Yes/No) | Mode<br>Implen<br>Throug | of<br>nentation<br>h<br>nenting    |
|            |                               |  |                               | State.                     | Dist-<br>rict. |                      |  |   |   |  | Na-<br>me                | CSR<br>Regist<br>ration<br>number. |
| -          | -                             | -  | -                             | -                          | -              | -                    | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -                                  |
|            | Total                         | -  | -                             | -                          | -              | -                    | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -                                  |

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

| (1)        | (2)                    | (3)  | (4)                            |        | (5)       | (6)   | (7)   | (8  | )                             |
|------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Name of<br>the Project | Item from<br>the list of<br>activities in<br>schedule VII<br>to the Act. | Local<br>area<br>(Yes/<br>No). |        |           | Amount<br>spent for<br>the project<br>(in Rs.). | Mode of<br>implemen-<br>tation<br>- Direct<br>(Yes/No). | Mode of implementation Throug<br>implementing agency. |                               |
|            |                        |  |                                | State. | District. |   |   | Name.   | CSR<br>Registration<br>number |

| 1.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Seva<br>Medical Unit"   | Promoting<br>health care<br>including<br>preventive<br>health care | No | West<br>Bengal | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 5,24,000  | No | Dakshin<br>Kalkiata Krira<br>O Sanskriti<br>Parishad | - |
|-----|--|--|----|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----|--|---|
| 2.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Seva<br>Vocational Training"                                  | Employment<br>enhancing<br>vocational<br>skills                    | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 1,38,000  | No |  |   |
| 3.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "save<br>Swami Vivekananda<br>Child<br>Development<br>Program" | Promoting<br>education   | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 2,10,000  | No |  |   |
| 4.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Seva<br>Solar Unit"   | Rural<br>development<br>projects                                   | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 1,95,000  | No |  |   |
| 5.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Feed<br>the Children &<br>Oldage Person"                      | Eradicating<br>hunger  | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 2,40,000  | No |  |   |
| 6.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Seva<br>Vidya Mandir"   | Promoting<br>education   | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 1,31,400  | No |  |   |
| 7.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Cons-<br>truciton of Toilet"                                  | Sanitation   | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 5,40,000  | No |  |   |
| 8.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for "Orga-<br>nizing Medical Camp"                                 | Promoting<br>health care<br>including<br>preventive<br>health care | No | -              | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 1,00,000  | No |  |   |
| 9.  | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for<br>"Distribution of<br>Dry Ration"                             | Eradicating<br>hunger  | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 8,10,267  | No |  |   |
| 10. | Contribution made<br>to "Dakshin Kalkiata<br>Krira O Sanskriti<br>Parishad" for<br>"Construction of "B<br>Himatsingka Seva<br>Bhawan"          | Promoting<br>education   | No |                | 24 Pargana<br>(South) | 49,42,374 | No |  |   |

| 11. | Contribution made to<br>"The We Foundation"<br>Parishad" for repair<br>and refurbishment<br>work in 4 number of<br>Anganwadi Centers           | Poverty<br>and<br>malnutrition                                     | No  | West<br>Bengal | Kolkata           | 2,25,604  | No | The We<br>Foundation  | CSR00<br>006041 |
|-----|--|--|-----|----------------|-------------------|-----------|----|---|-----------------|
| 12. | Contribution made<br>to "Tiljala Society<br>For Human And<br>Education<br>Development" for<br>education of 10<br>numbers of poor<br>children's | Promoting<br>education   | No  | West<br>Bengal | Kolkata           | 2,60,000  | No | Tiljala Society<br>For Human And<br>Educa-<br>tional Develop-<br>ment |                 |
| 13. | Contribution made to<br>"Akshar Foundation"<br>for Vocational<br>Training  | Employment<br>enhancing<br>vocational<br>skills                    | No  | Assam          | Guwahati          | 8,24,600  | No | Akshar<br>Foundation  |                 |
| 14. | Contribution made<br>to "Indian Council<br>for Child Welfare" for<br>distribution of food<br>and sanitary items                                | Eradicating<br>hunger and<br>preventive<br>health<br>care          | No  | Assam          | Guwahati          | 600000    | No | Indian Council<br>for Child<br>Welfare                                |                 |
| 15. | Contribution made<br>to "Hare Krishna<br>Movement Guwahati"<br>for distribution<br>cooked food   | Eradicating<br>hunger  | No  | Assam          | Guwahati          | 10,84,681 | No | Hare Krishna<br>Movement  |                 |
| 16. | Contribution<br>made to<br>"Vivekananda<br>Vidyavikash<br>Parishad" for<br>construction<br>of School   | Promoting<br>education   | No  | West<br>Bengal | Uttar<br>Dinajpur | 24,95,727 | No | Vivekananda<br>Vidyavikash<br>Parishad                                |                 |
| 17. | Contribution made<br>to "The Akshya Patra<br>Foundation" for<br>distribution of dry<br>ration  | Eradicating<br>hunger  | No  | Assam          | Guwahati          | 21,25,000 | No | The Akshya<br>Patra<br>Foundation                                     | CSR00000286     |
| 18. | Contribution<br>made to "Seva<br>Bharati purbanchal"<br>through<br>implementing<br>agency for organizing<br>medical camps                      | Promoting<br>health care<br>including<br>preventive<br>health care | No  | Assam          | Guwahati          | 6,00,000  | No | MANAV<br>Kalyan trust   | CSR00004878     |
| 19. | Contribution<br>made to "Kailash<br>Nagar Unnayan<br>Samity" through<br>implementing<br>agency for repair and<br>renovation work               | Employment<br>enhancing<br>vocational<br>skills                    | Yes | Assam          | Guwahati          | 2,00,000  | No | MANAV<br>KALYAN TRUST   | CSR00004878     |

| 20. | Contribution<br>made to "Kailash<br>Nagar Unnayan<br>Samity" through<br>implementing<br>agency for repair and<br>renovation work                                      | Day care<br>centers and<br>such other<br>facilities<br>for senior<br>citizens | Yes | Assam | Guwahati | 2,00,000 | No | MANAV<br>Kalyan trust               | CSR00004878 |
|-----|---|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|----|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 21. | Contribution made<br>to "Bapuji Nagar,<br>2 No. Mathgharia<br>Water Supply<br>committee" through<br>implementing agency<br>for Drilling of boring<br>for water supply | Making<br>available<br>safe drinking<br>water                                 | No  | Assam | Guwahati | 2,50,000 | No | MANAV<br>KALYAN TRUST               | CSR00004878 |
| 22. | Contribution<br>made to "Budge<br>Budge Municipality<br>Hospital" through<br>implementing agency<br>for donation of<br>Hospital Furniture's                           | Promoting<br>health care<br>including<br>preventive<br>health                 | Yes | Assam | Guwahati | 3,18,900 | No | INDIA CARBON<br>CHARITABLE<br>TRUST | CSR00004894 |
| 23. | Contribution made<br>to "Yuvanagar<br>Jagaran mahila<br>samity" through<br>implementing agency<br>for donation of<br>Hospital Furniture's                             | Empowering<br>women   | No  | Assam | Guwahati | 1,50,000 | No | INDIA CARBON<br>Charitable<br>Trust | CSR00004894 |
| 24. | Contribution<br>made to "Srimanta<br>Sankardev Kala<br>Sangskriti Vikash<br>Kendra" through<br>implementing agency<br>for for repair and<br>renovation work           | Day care<br>centers and<br>such other<br>facilities<br>for senior<br>citizens | Yes | Assam | Guwahati | 60,000   | No | INDIA CARBON<br>CHARITABLE<br>TRUST | CSR00004894 |
|     | Total   |   |     |       |          | 17225553 |    |                                     |             |

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: NA

(e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: NA

(f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year

(8b+8c+8d+8e): 17225553

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any

| SI. No | Particular  | Amount (in Rs.) |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| (i)    | Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)                                      | 17065553        |
| (ii)   | Total amount spent for the Financial Year   | 17225553        |
| (iii)  | Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]   | 160000          |
| (iv)   | Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any | 0               |
| (v)    | Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]                                     | 160000          |

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

| SI.<br>No. | Preceding<br>Financial<br>Year. | Amount<br>transferred<br>to Unspent<br>CSR Account | Amount spent<br>in the reporting<br>Financial Year<br>(in Rs.) |                     | Amount remaining<br>to be spent in<br>succeeding financial<br>years. (in Rs.) |                   |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|--|
|            |                                 | under<br>section 135<br>(6) (in Rs.)               |  | Name of the<br>Fund | Amount (in<br>Rs.)  | Date of transfer. |  |
| 1.         |                                 |  |  |                     |   |                   |  |
|            | TOTAL                           |  |  |                     |   |                   |  |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

| (1)        | (2)            | (3) | (4)  | (5)                  | (6)  | (7)  | (8)   | (9)  |
|------------|----------------|-----|--|----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| SI.<br>No. | Project<br>ID. |     | Financial<br>Year in<br>which the<br>project was<br>commenced. | Project<br>duration. | Total amount<br>allocated for the<br>project (in Rs.). | Amount spent<br>on the project<br>in the reporting<br>Financial Year<br>(in Rs). | Cumulative<br>amount spent<br>at the end<br>of reporting<br>Financial Year.<br>(in Rs.) | Status of<br>the project -<br>Completed /<br>Ongoing |
|            | TOTAL          |     |  |                      |  |  |   |  |

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details).
  - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s): NA
  - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset: NA
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): NA

Sd/-

#### Susmita Ghose DIN: 07333557 (Chairperson of CSR Committee)

Sd/-

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata Rakesh Himatsingka DIN: 00632156 (Chairman and Managing Director)

# India Carbon Limited

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

#### INDUSTRY STRUCTURE & DEVELOPMENT

Aluminum is the second most used metal in the world after steel with an annual consumption of approximately 65 million tonnes (including scrap). It is also the fastest growing metal which has grown by nearly 20 times in the last sixty years (compared to 6 to 7 times for other metals).

India is the fourth largest producer of aluminium in the world with a share of around 5.3% of the global aluminium output. It has nearly 10% of the world's bauxite reserves and a growing aluminium sector that leverages this.

The Indian aluminium industry mainly consists of - primary aluminium, aluminium extrusions, aluminium rolled products and alumina chemicals. The industry meets the requirements of a wide range of industries including engineering, electrical and electronics, automobile and automobile components, etc.

Aluminum consumption in India at 2.7 kg per capita is much below the global average of 11 kg per capita. Demand for the metal is expected to pick up as the scenario improves for user industries, like power, infrastructure and transportation.

Rise in infrastructure development is expected to drive growth in the aluminium sector. Demand for aluminium is expected to pick up as the scenario improves for user industries like power, infrastructure and transportation.

The Government of India's "National Mineral Policy" is expected to bring more transparency, better regulation and enforcement, balanced socio-economic growth along with sustainable mining practices in the aluminium sector.

The Indian government has plans to invest over US\$ 1 billion in its "Make in India" initiative. The aluminium industry will benefit from this as there is great demand to build new production facilities. India's annual aluminium consumption is expected to double to 7.2 MnT by 2023.

With this growing demand and increased production, there will be a commensurate increase in demand of CPC and your Management is confident of taking full advantage of this and expects both factories to run to maximum capacity.

As Raw Petroleum Coke (RPC) is the sole raw material for CPC, Management has taken and will ensure that adequate and timely imports are arranged for its Budge Budge Factory.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES & THREATS**

Your Company constantly examines the opportunities and threats that exist in its business and already has plans to exploit the opportunity available going forward as well as equipped to handle threats.

#### Opportunities

Aluminum consumption in the Country grew from 2.4Mn.Mts in 2015 to around 3.5Mn.Mts in 2017 is expected to increase to around 6Mn.Mts by 2025. The present installed capacity is 4Mn.Mts and already all the 4 aluminum producing Companies, namely Vedanta, Hindalco, Balco & Nalco are going ahead with both Brownfield and Greenfield expansions, and in the next 3-5 yrs., an additional capacity of over 2Mn.Mts should be in operation.

The present requirement of CPC by the aluminum smelters is approx 1.5Mn.Mts, and in addition there is a substantial requirement by the Steel, Graphite Electrodes, Titanium dioxide, Ferro alloys and other miscellaneous Industries at around 0.5 Mn.Mts, taking the total requirement to around 2.0Mn.Mt., which is in part met by imports of CPC, mainly from China.

As such there is immense scope not only for the Company to operate to 100% of its capacity, but also examine increasing capacity. By 2025 the demand is expected to grow to over 2.7Mn.Mts.

#### Threats

- 1. Location disadvantage especially for the Company's Budge Budge Unit, as compared to newer Port based Plants.
- 2. Cheap import of CPC from China mainly.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT (Contd.)

- 3. Huge shortage of Raw Petroleum Coke (RPC) leading to increased dependence on imports.
- 4. RPC being a Crude Oil based product is subject to severe price fluctuations.
- 5. Inadequate and Poor Infrastructure at Kolkata Port, resulting in much higher freight by vessels prepared to come to Kolkata Port.
- 6. Very poor transport infrastructure leading to much higher transportation cost.
- 7. Pay and Carry Policy of IOC Ltd for Indian RPC resulting in much higher Inventory carrying cost.

#### SEGMENT-WISE/PRODUCT-WISE PERFORMANCE

Production of Calcined Petroleum Coke (CPC) & Electrode Carbon Paste (ECP) during the Financial Year under review is 66,384MT & 4368MT, as against 85,990MT & 4811MT respectively in the Previous Financial Year and exhibits a decrease in the productions of CPC & ECP by 22.80% & 9.21% respectively.

Sales of CPC & ECP during the Financial Year under review 64,321 MT & 4,224 MT, as compared to 70,563 MT & 4,520 MT respectively, in the Previous Financial Year and also show a decrease by 8.85% & 6.55%.

The net worth for the financial year ending on 31.03.2021, increased by Rs.90.00 Crore, as compared to the previous financial year, being mainly due to Profit after Tax amounting to Rs.53.00 Crore and OCI impact of Rs.37.00 Crore.

However, inspite of lower productions and sales as the margins improved and the Company was able to sale there lower valued inventory at improved prices, the profitability of the Company increased dramatically, as compared to the previous year.

All of the above has resulted in a good financial performance for your Company during the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2021

#### OUTLOOK

The outlook for the Company continues to be optimistic based on the growth in the demand for Company's both products, viz, CPC & Carbon Paste, though the COVID-19 pandemic has put a big question mark on the Global and the Country's Economy.

The Company is consolidating its customer base and also continues to expand, upgrade and modernize its plants. The Company is also exploring new growth opportunities as well as optimum utilization of its available resources.

Constant efforts are on towards achieving savings, improving operational efficiency, increasing market share, optimum utilization of production capacities and customer's satisfaction.

As reported earlier, based on the uptrend in demand along with increase in prices confirms the management optimism.

The Management is optimistic about the growth and profitability of the Company.

#### **RISKS & CONCERNS**

The Company is dependent on imported raw material for one of its plants, which is brought in shiploads and at times has an inventory of 6 months or more. RPC and CPC are both volatile commodities and prone to significant price fluctuations. In addition, your Company is also exposed to the risk of Rupee valuation against the US \$.

With most orders, there is no Price Variation Clause and thus the Company is exposed to changes in the Global Price and/or Exchange Risk.

For the year under review, the Company has incurred a loss of Rs. 90, 13,873/- on foreign exchange.

In addition, the Company is always exposed to the risk of imported raw material upon arrival not conforming to expectations or to the specifications, which can lead to higher consumption, lower price realization and/or longer carrying of such slow moving inventory.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT (Contd.)

Subsequent to the COVID pandemic since March, 2020 the availability of trucks and freight rates has become a matter of great concern, especially for both in and out movement from guwahati.

Labour availability at both Guwahati as well as Budge Budge Unit is a matter of concern, which is mainly disturbing the paste production, and the labour costs are increasing astronomically.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM & THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has Internal Control Systems commensurate with the nature and size of its business. The Board of Directors is ultimately responsible for ensuring that such Internal Control Systems are sound in theory and efficacious in practice and expressly reiterates this responsibility in the Directors' Responsibility Statement. Corporate Policies, appropriate Risk Management Processes and Management Information and Reporting Systems for key operational and functional areas underpin the Overall Control Mechanism. Apart from identifying and documenting "Entity Level Policies and Controls", the exercise involves identification and documentation of significant business processes followed by Control Assessments, Mitigation Plans and Periodic Reporting and Monitoring. Responsibility and Ownership starts from process owners and upwards, leading to the MD and CEO Certification.

In order to supplement the Internal Control Processes, the Company has appointed Independent Professional firms to function as Internal Auditors who are authorized by the Audit Committee to assess the adequacy of Control Processes and report key audit observations and recommendations to the Audit Committee on a periodic interval.

Further, in Compliance with the Companies' Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has laid down a system of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and adequacy and operating effectiveness of such controls. During the year the Internal Financial Controls were adequate and operating effectively. The Statutory Auditors have also certified on adequacy of Internal Controls and their operating effectiveness.

#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

During the Financial Year ended 31.03.2021, your Company has achieved gross revenue from operations amounting to Rs.196.25 Crore, as against Rs.206.19 Crore in the Previous Financial Year, a decrease in the Sales by 4.83 %, as compared to the Financial Year ended on 31.03.2020.

Production of Calcined Petroleum Coke (CPC) & Electrode Carbon Paste (ECP) during the Financial Year under review is 66,384MT & 4368MT, as against 85,990 MT & 4811 MT respectively in the Previous Financial Year and exhibits a decrease in the productions of CPC & ECP by 22.80% & 9.21%.

Sales of CPC & ECP during the Financial Year under review 64,321 MT & 4,224 MT, as compared to 70,563 MT & 4,520 MT respectively, in the Previous Financial Year and also exhibit a decrease by 8.85% & 6.55%.

The Earning per Share of the Company for the Financial Year under review is Rs. 199.72/- as against Rs. (-) 137.60/- in the Previous Financial Year.

Even though for the year under review, the Productions and Sales of CPC, which constitutes over 90 % of the Turnover, reduced only marginally, but the realization increased significantly and coupled with holding of low cost of Stocks, both Raw Material and Finished Product, was the main reason for the good profit.

In our business, normally an increase in the price of raw material is followed by the increase in the price of finished product. Over the last few months, both the price of the finished products and raw materials has shot up substantially, and continues to keep going up.

However, due to holding of low cost inventories for both raw material and finished product, we have been able to earn a handsome profit during the year under review and also have good orders in hand.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT (Contd.)

#### HUMAN RESOURCES/INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The Company has always given prime importance to Human Resources. Continued efforts towards manpower rationalization are being made for reduction of cost and optimization of productivity. The Company continues to provide thrust on regular training programmes for up gradation of job knowledge and other related skills amongst its employees.

#### CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statements in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis" describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied in this report. Important factors that would make a difference to the Company's operations include global and Indian demand/supply conditions, raw materials prices, feed stock availability and prices, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company's principal markets, changes in Government regulations. The Company assumes no responsibility to modify or revise any forward-looking statements on the basis of any future events or new information. Actual results may differ from those mentioned in the report.

For & on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata -Sd/-Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156) Chairman and Managing Director

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

[Pursuant to Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015]

#### INTRODUCTION

The Company always focuses on Good Corporate Governance which is a key driver of sustainable corporate growth and long term value creation. Your Company believes in conducting its affairs with the highest level of integrity, with proper authorizations, accountability, disclosure and transparency.

The details of the Corporate Governance compliance by the Company as per the Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 are as under:

#### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

Corporate Governance is the system by which companies are directed and managed. Good Corporate Governance structure encourages Companies to create value through entrepreneurism, innovation, development and exploration and provide accountability and control systems commensurate with the risk involved.

India Carbon Limited believes in ensuring true Corporate Governance Practices to enhance long term Shareholder's Value through corporate performance, transparency, integrity and accountability.

The Company is fully committed to and continues to follow procedures and practices in conformity with the Corporate Governance enshrined in the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015.

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS – COMPOSITION:

The Board of Directors of the Company Consists of an optimal mix of Executive/Non Executive Directors and Independent Directors, who have in depth knowledge of business, in addition to expertise in their areas of specialization. The Board provides leadership, strategic guidance, objective and independent view to the Company's Management while discharging its fiduciary responsibilities, thereby ensuring that management adheres to high standards of ethics, transparency and disclosure. The Board consisted of 11(Eleven) Directors including two alternate Directors as on 31st March, 2021. The Board is headed by Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka (DIN: 00632156), who is also the Managing Director. The Board confirms the requirement not less than one half being Independent Directors. The size and composition of the Board confirms the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015).

Independent Directors are Non-Executive Directors as defined under SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015. The maximum tenure of the Independent Directors is in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"). All the Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria as mentioned under Companies Act, 2013 and Reg. 16 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015.

None of the Directors on the Board hold Directorships in more than ten Public Companies. Further, none of them is a member of more than ten Committees or Chairman of more than five Committees across all the Public Companies in which he/she is a Director. Necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions in other Public Companies as on March 31, 2021, have been made by the Directors. The terms and conditions of appointment of the Independent Directors are disclosed on the website of the Company at www.indiacarbonItd.com. Except Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka & Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka none of the Directors are related to each other.

During the year a separate meeting of the Independent Directors was held inter-alia to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole. The Board periodically reviews compliance reports of all laws applicable to the Company.

| SI. No. | Name of the Director   | Category                                |
|---------|--|---|
| 1.      | Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka<br>Chairman & Managing Director                   | Executive Director (Promoter)           |
| 2.      | Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka<br>Deputy Managing Director & CEO           | Executive Director (Promoter)           |
| 3.      | Mr. Tony William Grims   | Non -Executive Director (Non- Promoter) |
| 4.      | Mr. Gordon Kenneth McIntosh  | Non -Executive Director (Non- Promoter) |
| 5.      | Mr. Alvaro Emilio Martinez<br>(Alternate to Mr. Gordon Kenneth McIntosh) | Non -Executive Director (Non- Promoter) |

The Composition and Category of Board of Director as on 31st March, 2021 is as under:

| SI. No. | Name of the Director  | Category                                |
|---------|---|---|
| 6.      | Mr. Mark R. Jones<br>(Alternate to Mr. Tony William Grims ) | Non -Executive Director (Non- Promoter) |
| 7.      | Mr. Sunirmal Talukdar                                       | Non-Executive and Independent Director  |
| 8.      | Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan                                    | Non-Executive and Independent Director  |
| 9.      | Mr. Manoj Mohanka   | Non-Executive and Independent Director  |
| 10.     | Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu                                    | Non-Executive and Independent Director  |
| 11.     | Mrs. Susmita Ghose  | Non-Executive and Independent Director  |

#### **Director Induction, Familiarization and Training**

The Company provides suitable training to the Independent Directors to familiarize them with the Company, their role, nature of the Industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company etc.

The Company acknowledges the importance of continuous education and training of the Directors to enable effective discharge of their responsibility. The Company has been organizing visits of the Directors to its plants located at both Guwahati and Budge Budge with a view to familiarize them with the nature of Industry, Operation, Process and to interact with the Management Personnel and Staff.

Directors are regularly briefed about the Industry Specific Issue by the Chairman to enable them understands the Business Environment. To enhance their knowledge and skill the Directors are regularly updated on the changes in the Policies, Law and Regulations, Development in the Business Environment etc.

The details of such familiarization programmes have been uploaded in the website of the Company at www.indiacarbonltd.com.

#### **Board Meetings:**

During the Financial Year 2020-21, five Board Meetings were held on 24th June, 2020, 19th Day of August, 2020, 8th September, 2020, 13th Day of November, 2020 & 3rd Day of February, 2021. The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings. Video / Tele-conferencing facilities were used to facilitate Directors travelling / residing abroad or at other locations to participate in the meetings. During the year 2020-21, information as mentioned in the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 has been placed before the Board for its consideration.

The details of the attendance at the Board Meetings during the year and the Last Annual General Meeting as also number of other Directorships and Committee Memberships and disclosure of relationship between Directors inter-se are given below :-

| Name of the Director  | No. of Board Meetings<br>attended | Attendance at<br>last AGM | No. of Shares held by<br>Director as on 31.03.2020 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka  | 5                                 | Yes                       | 10445  |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka  | 5                                 | Yes                       | 237431   |
| Mr. Gordon Kenneth McIntosh   | Nil                               | No                        | Nil  |
| Mr. Alvaro Emilio Martinez (Alternate to Mr. Gordon Kenneth McIntosh) | 1                                 | No                        | Nil  |
| Mr. Tony William Grims  | Nil                               | No                        | Nil  |
| Mr. Mark R. Jones<br>(Alternate to Mr. Tony William Grims )           | 1                                 | No                        | Nil  |
| Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan  | 5                                 | Yes                       | Nil  |
| Mr. Manoj Mohanka   | 5                                 | Yes                       | Nil  |
| Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu  | 5                                 | Yes                       | Nil  |
| Mr. Sunirmal Talukdar   | 5                                 | No                        | NA   |
| Mrs. Susmita Ghosh  | 5                                 | Yes                       |  |

The following persons are related as per the Provisions of the Act:

Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka and Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka;

**Code of Conduct:** The Board of Directors has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and the Employees in Management grade of the Company. All Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have confirmed Compliance with

the Code. A declaration signed by the Managing Director is attached and form part of this Annual Report

| To the Shareholders of India Carbo   | on Ltd.                        |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Compliance with Code of Cond   | uct                            |  |
| I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed Compliance with the Code of<br>Conduct as adopted by the Board of Directors. |                                |  |
| Sd/-   |                                |  |
|  | Rakesh Himatsingka             |  |
| Dated: 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2021   | Chairman and Managing Director |  |

**Code of Conduct for independent Directors:** As per Provisions of Section 149(8) of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company and Independent Directors shall abide by the Provisions specified in Schedule IV. Further Schedule IV lays down a Code for the Independent Directors of the Company. Pursuant to the said Provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has drafted a Code for Independent Directors of the Company and the same has also been placed in the Website of the Company at www. indiacarbonltd.com.

#### 1. COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS:

#### A) Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee functions in accordance with Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

| Name of the Member           | Category                               | Position | No. of Meeting attended |
|------------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| Mr. Sunirmal Talukdar        | Non-Executive and Independent Director | Chairman | 5                       |
| Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan     | Non-Executive and Independent Director | Member   | 5                       |
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka       | Executive Director (Promoter)          | Member   | 5                       |
| Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu     | Non-Executive and Independent Director | Member   | 5                       |
| Mr. Manoj Mohanka            | Non-Executive and Independent Director | Member   | 5                       |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka | Executive Director (Promoter)          | Member   | 4                       |

#### Composition of the Committee as on 31.03.2020 and its Meeting & Attendance during the Financial Year 2020-21:

All the Committee Members are financially literate and all of them have accounting or related financial management expertise. During the year 2020-21, five Audit Committee Meetings were held on 24th June, 2020, 19th Day of August, 2020, 8th September, 2020, 13th Day of November, 2020, 3rd Day of February, 2021.

The Chief Financial Officer and the representatives of Statutory & Internal Auditors and other officials of the Company are invited to attend the Audit Committee Meetings as and when required.

The Minutes of the Audit Committee Meetings are noted by the Board of Directors in their subsequent Meeting.

**Terms of reference**: The Audit Committee assists the Board in its responsibility of overseeing the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing and reporting practices of the Company and its compliance with the legal and regulatory requirements. The Committee's purpose is to oversee the accounting and financial process of the Company, the audits of the Company's Financial Statements, the appointment, independence, performance and remuneration of the Statutory Auditors including the Cost Auditors, the performance of Internal Auditors and the Company's Risk Management Policies. The terms of reference of Audit Committee cover the areas mentioned under Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 as well as Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### B) Nomination and remuneration committee:

The Board has framed Nomination and Remuneration policy, which is generally in line with the existing industry practice and applicable laws. The Policy has been displayed on the Company's website viz. www.indiacarbonltd.com.The broad terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as under:

**Terms of reference:** The Nomination and Remuneration Committee assists the Board in overseeing the method, criteria and quantum of compensation for Directors and Senior Management based on their performance and defined assessment criteria. The Committee formulates the criteria for evaluation of the performance of Independent Directors and the Board of Directors; identifying the persons who are qualified to become Directors, and who may be appointed in Senior

Management and recommends to the Board for their appointment and removal. The terms of the reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee covers the areas mentioned under Part D of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation 2015 as well as Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### The composition of the Nomination and remuneration Committee as on 31.03.2021 is as follows:

There were one meetings of Nomination and remuneration Committee of the Company held on 3rd February, 2021 during the year the year 2020-21.

| Name of the Member       | Category             | Position | No of Meeting attended |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--|
| Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu | Independent Director | Chairman | 1                      |  |
| Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan | Independent Director | Member   | 1                      |  |
| Mr. Manoj Mohanka        | Independent Director | Member   | 1                      |  |

The broad terms of reference of the Nomination & Remuneration is to determine on behalf of the Board of Directors of the Company, the Company's policy on specific remuneration packages for Managing Director/ Key Management Personnel and other senior employee of the Company.

Details of Remuneration paid to all Directors during the Financial Year 2020-21:

#### (i) Executive Directors –Managing Director/Deputy Managing Director:

| Name   | Salary<br>(₹) | Commission<br>(₹) | Perquisites<br>(₹) | Retirement<br>Benefits<br>(₹) | Total<br>(₹) | Service<br>Contract              | Notice<br>Period (in<br>months) | Severance<br>Fees<br>(₹) |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka<br>(Chairman & Managing<br>Director)      | 4126400       | Nil               | 1526860            | Nil                           | 5653260      | 5 Years (w.e.f<br>01/12/2019)    | 3                               | Nil                      |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer<br>Himatsingka<br>(Deputy Managing<br>Director) | 3753600       | Nil               | 1532350            | Nil                           | 5285950      | 5 Year<br>(w.e.f )<br>01/04/2020 | 3                               | Nil                      |

#### (ii) Non-Whole time/Non-Executive Directors:

| Non-Executive Directors  | Sitting Fees paid for attending Board/Committee Meetings (₹) |
|--------------------------|--|
| Mr. Hemant. K. Khaitan   | 2,30,000   |
| Mr. Manoj Mohanka        | 2,25,000   |
| Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu | 2,45,000   |
| Mr. Sunirmal Talukdar    | 2,20,000   |
| Mrs. Susmita Ghosh       | 1,35,000   |

a) Neither any Stock Option or nor any Bonus paid to any of the Independent Directors. No severance Fees is payable to Directors.

- b) Non-Executive Independent Directors were paid sitting fees of Rs. 20,000/- for attending each Board Meeting, Audit Committee Meeting and Independent Directors Meeting @ Rs. 20, 000/- and Rs.5,000/- for other Committee Meetings.
- c) There has been no Pecuniary Relationship or Transactions of the Non-Executive Directors vis-à-vis the Company during the Financial Year 2020-21.

#### C) Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

In Compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 the Board has formed a "Stakeholders Relationship Committee"

Composition of the Shareholders Grievance Committee as on 31.03.2021 is as follows:

| Name of the Member                               | Position |
|--|----------|
| Mr. Hemant Kumar Khaitan(Non-Executive Director) | Chairman |
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka                           | Member   |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka                     | Member   |

The Committee looks into redressed of Shareholders' Complaints like transfer of Shares, non-receipt of declared dividends and non-receipt of Balance Sheet etc. The Committee oversees the performance of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents and recommends measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services.

One Meeting of Stakeholder Relationship Committee was held on the 03.02.2021 during the Financial Year 2020-21.

Investors Complaints: Balance as on 01.4.2020 – Nil, Received during the year - Nil, Disposed off during the Year - Nil, Balance as on 31.03.2021 - Nil.

#### Warning against Insider Trading

Comprehensive guidelines advising and cautioning the management, staff and other relevant business associates on the procedure to be followed while dealing with the securities of the Company have been issued and implemented.

#### D) Share Transfer Committee:

Your Company has formed a Share Transfer Committee of the Board of Directors facilitating smooth operation of the Share Transfer process of the Company. The composition of the Share Transfer Committee as on 31.03.2021 is as follows:

| Name of the Member           | Position | Number of Meeting Attended |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka       | Chairman | 2                          |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka | Member   | 2                          |
| Mr.Hemant Kumar Khaitan      | Member   | 0                          |

The Share Transfer Committee mainly reviews the process of Share Transfers, issue of Duplicate Certificates and Certificates after Splits/Consolidation/ Renewal and Re-Materialization. This Committee meets as and when required. During the year 2020-21, Two Share Transfer Committee Meetings were held on 22.07.2020 and 04.02.2021.

#### E) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

Pursuant to Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 with regards to Corporate Social Responsibilities your Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprising of the following Director:

| Name of the Member           | Position     | Number of Meeting Attended |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Ms. Susmita Ghose            | Chair Person | 3                          |
| Mr. Soumendra Mohan Basu     | Member       | 4                          |
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka       | Member       | 4                          |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka | Member       | 3                          |

The Company has framed a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which has been uploaded in the website of the Company at www.indiacarbonltd.com. During the financial year ended 31.03.2021 Four (4) number of meetings held by the CSR Committee on 24th June 2020, 19th August 2020, 13th November 2020 & 3rd February 2021.

| <ol><li>GENERAL BODY MEETINGS: The last three Annual General Meetings were held as un</li></ol> |
|---|
|---|

| Financial Year | Date       | Time       | Venue  |
|----------------|------------|------------|--|
| 2019-20        | 28.09.2020 | 10.30 A.M. | Through Audio Visual Means                     |
| 2018-19        | 27.09.2019 | 10.00 A.M. | Registered Office at Noonmati, Guwahati, Assam |
| 2017-18        | 18.09.2018 | 10.00 A.M. | Registered Office at Noonmati, Guwahati, Assam |

| AGM held on 28.09.2020    | (1) Re-Appointment of Ms. Susmita Ghose (DIN: 07333557) as an Independent Director  |
|---------------------------|---|
| AGM held on               | (1) Re- Appointment of Shri Manoj Mohanka (DIN:00128593) as an Independent Director   |
| 27.09.2019                | (2) Re- Appointment of Shri Soumendra Mohan Basu (DIN:01125409) as an Independent Director  |
|                           | (3) Re- Appointment of Shri Hemant Kumar Khaitan (DIN:00220049) as an Independent Director  |
|                           | (4) Re- Appointment of Shri Sunirmal Talukdar (DIN:00920608) as an Independent Director   |
|                           | (5) Approval of Transaction under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013  |
| AGM held on<br>18.09.2018 | (1) Consent of the share holder of the Company accorded to the Company for investment up to an amount of Rs.200 Crore in excess of the amount prescribed in section 186 of Companies Act, 2013. |

#### Special Resolutions passed in the previous three AGMs:

No Special Resolution requiring a Postal Ballot was proposed last year. No Special Resolution requiring a Postal Ballot is being proposed at the ensuing AGM. However, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically on all the resolutions set out in the Notice of 59th Annual General Meeting.

#### DISCLOSURES

#### (a) Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions

During the Financial Year ended as on 31st March, 2021 there were no Materially Significant Related Party Transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. Suitable disclosure as required by the Ind As has been made in the Financial Statements.

#### (b) Disclosure on Accounting Treatment

The Company has complied with all relevant Provisions of Indian Accounting Standards notified by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, while preparing the Financial Statements.

# (c) Details of Non Compliances by the Company, Penalties, Strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges, SEBI or any Statutory Authority on matters relating to the capital Markets:

There has been no instance of non-compliance of any requirement of the Uniform Listing Agreement entered with the Stock Exchange as well as Regulation and Guideline of SEBI as may be applicable to the Company. No Penalties or Strictures were imposed by SEBI, Stock Exchange or any other Statutory Authority on matters relating to Capital Markets during the last three years.

#### (d) Risk Management

A detailed exercise is being carried out to identify, evaluate, manage and monitor risks of the Company, which may threaten the existence of the Company from time to time and as and when required.

#### (e) Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Mechanism:

A Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy pursuant to Section 177(9) of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 have been formulated for Directors and Employees of the Company and the same is available on the Company's Website.

#### (f) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015:

The Company in view of good Corporate Practice has voluntarily complied with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 pertaining to Corporate Governance. Adoptions of non-mandatory requirements of the aforesaid Regulations are being reviewed by the Board from time to time.

#### 4. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

- a) Quarterly Results are published in daily newspapers viz. Business Standard (English) and Niyomiya Barta (Assamese- local language). The Annual Report is being sent to the Shareholders of the Company. The Quarterly as well as Annual Financial Results has also been posted on the Company's Website at www.indiacarbonltd.com.
- b) Management's Discussions & Analysis Report forms part of this Annual Report, which is also being sent to all Shareholders of the Company.

- c) Official news releases, if any, are given to the press from time to time.
- d) Presentations to institutional investors or to the analysts: As and when made.

#### 5. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

There is no major Non-Listed Indian Subsidiary Company requiring appointment of Independent Director of the Company on the Board of Directors of the Subsidiary Companies. The requirement of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 with regards to Subsidiary Company has been complied with.

#### 6. PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct with a view to regulate trading in securities by the Directors and Designated Employees of the Company. The Code requires a pre-clearance for dealing in the Company's shares and prohibits the purchase and sale of Company shares by the Directors and Designated Employees while in possession of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information in relation to the Company and during the period when Trading Window is closed. The Code of Practices & Procedures for fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information under Regulation 8(1) of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 has been uploaded into the Company's website.

All Directors of the Company and Designated Employee has confirmed with compliance with the Code.

#### 7. CFO & CEO CERTIFICATION

The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company have issued necessary Certificate pursuant to the Provisions of Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the same is attached and form part of the Annual Report.

#### 8. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

Certificate from Company's Statutory Auditor confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Chapter IV of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached and forms part of the Annual Report.

#### 9. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION:

- a) Annual General Meeting is proposed to be held on 30th September, 2021 at 12.00 Noon through Video Conferencing.
- b) Financial Calendar : 1st April, 2021 to 31st March, 2022 (Tentative)

| Financial Results for the quarter ending 30th June, 2021      | Within 45 days of 1st Quarter ended |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Financial Results for the quarter ending 30th September, 2021 | Within 45 days of 2nd Quarter ended |
| Financial Results for the quarter ending 31st December, 2021  | Within 45 days of 3rd Quarter ended |
| Financial Results for the quarter ending 31st March, 2022     | Within 60 days of 4th Quarter ended |

c) Date of Book Closure:

The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 24th September, 2021 to 30th September, 2021 (both days inclusive).

d) Dividend Payment Date: within 1(One) month from the date of AGM if approved at the AGM.

The CThe Company had transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund requisite amount and had also filed necessary form with Register of Companies during the F.Y. 2020-21. There were no Unpaid Dividends, Matured Deposits, Debentures or Accrued Interest thereon, Application Money Due for Refund which has remained Unpaid or Unclaimed for Seven Years or more

e) Registrars and Share Transfer Agent:

M/s. C. B. Management Services (P) Limited, P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata - 700 019, a SEBI registered Registrar, are the Registrars & Share Transfer Agent of the Company and are processing the transfers, sub-division, consolidation, splitting of securities, etc. The Company's Shares can be traded only in the dematerialized form and any request for Dematerialization and Re-Materialization should be sent directly to M/s. C.B. Management Services (P) Limited, P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata - 700 019. The Company has already entered into agreements with NSDL and CDSL for the purpose of Dematerialization of shares, Demat ISIN Number in NSDL and CDSL: **INE 743B01015.** 

f) Share Transfer System:

As per directives issued by SEBI, it is compulsory to trade in securities of any Company's Equity Shares in Dematerialized Form.

g) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2021:

| No. of Shares    | No. of Shareholders | No. of Shares |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1 - 500          | 2652                | 194332        |
| 501 - 1000       | 41                  | 30188         |
| 1001 - 2000      | 23                  | 34787         |
| 2001 - 3000      | 9                   | 23579         |
| 3001 - 4000      | 1                   | 3236          |
| 4001 - 5000      | 2                   | 9580          |
| 5001 - 10000     | 3                   | 17535         |
| 10001 - 50000    | 12                  | 206370        |
| 50001 - 100000   | 2                   | 185517        |
| 100001 and above | 4                   | 1944876       |
| TOTAL :          | 2749                | 2,650,000     |

#### Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2021:

| Shareholders   | Total No. of shares | Percentage to Total Issued Shares |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Promoters  | 1311788             | 49.50                             |
| Persons acting in Concert  | 0                   | 0.00                              |
| Mutual Funds, Banks, Financial Institutions and Insurance<br>Companies | 15183               | 0.57                              |
| Others   | 1323029             | 49.93                             |
| TOTAL :  | 2650000             | 100.00                            |

a) Dematerialization of Shares: As per the Notification issued by SEBI, the shares of the Company are traded compulsorily in dematerialized form by all investors with effect from 26th March, 2001. As on 31st March, 2021, 66.65% of the Company's Paid up Equity Capital representing 17,66,477 Shares were held in Demat form.

| No. of shares in Physical Segment | 8,83,523  | 33.35% |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|
| No. of shares in Demat Segment    | 17,66,477 | 66.65% |  |

#### Dematerialization:

The Shareholders should open a Demat Account with a Depository Participant (DP) for Dematerialization of Shares. The person has to submit a Demat request form duly filled up along with the Share Certificates to his DP. The DP will allocate a Demat Request Number and shall forward the same physically as well as electronically, through NSDL/CDSL, to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. On receipt of the Demat request both physically and electronically and after verification, the shares are Dematerialized and an Electronic Credit of Shares is given in the account of the Shareholder.

b) Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchange:

The Company's Equity Shares are listed on the Stock Exchange in Kolkata.

| Name of the Stock Exchanges | : | The Calcutta Stock Exchange Ltd |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Stock Code                  | : | 19205                           |

Stock Market Price of the Company's Share vis-à-vis Sensex:

No trading took place during the Financial Year 2020-21

#### 10. PLANT LOCATIONS :

- A) Noonmati, Guwahati 781020, Assam.
- B) 35, Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Road, Budge Budge, 24 Parganas (South), Kolkata-700 137.

## India Carbon Limited

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT** (Contd.)

#### 11. ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE:

For transfer/dematerialization of shares : payment of dividend on shares, interest and redemption of debentures, and any other query relating to the shares and debentures of the Company.

Any query on Annual Report

C B Management Services (P) Ltd P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700019 Telephone : 40116700,40116711 40116718, 40116723, 2280-6692/93/94 Fax No. : 033 2230 -7507 E mail : rta@cbmsl.com

2

Secretarial Department "Temple Chambers", 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, 6, Old Post Office Street, Kolkata - 700 001 Ph: (033) 2248-7856/9

> For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Sd/-Rakesh Himatsingka Chairman and Managing Director

Place: Kolkata Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021

#### **CFO/CEO CERTIFICATION**

(Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015)

In terms of regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company has Certified to the Board that:

- A. We have reviewed Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (2) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's Affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable Laws and Regulations.
- B. To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal control for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that
  - (1) There has not been any significant change in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - (2) There has not been any significant changes in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - (3) We are not aware of any instances during the year of significant fraud with involvement therein of the Management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's Internal Control System over Financial Reporting.₹

For, INDIA CARBON LIMITED Sd/-Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka (Chief Executive Officer)

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021 Place: Kolkata For, INDIA CARBON LIMITED Sd/-Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal (Chief Financial Officer)

## **CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

To, The Members of, India Carbon Limited,

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by India Carbon Limited for the year ended on 31st March, 2021, as stipulated in Chapter IV of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 pursuant to the Uniform Listing Agreement of the said Company with Stock Exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For S. SAMANTA & CO Chartered Accountants Registration No. 305020E Sd/-S.Samanta (PARTNER) Membership No .007200

Place: Kolkata Dated: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021

## CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

To, The Members of, India Carbon Limited,

As required by item 10(i) of Part C of Schedule V of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of India Carbon Limited (CIN: L23101AS1961PLC001173) having its registered office at Noonmati, Guwahati, Assam – 781020, have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such Statutory Authority.

Sd/-RAJAT KUMAR JALAN Membership No: 14895 CP No: 5705

Place: Kolkata Date: 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

# To the Members of INDIA CARBON LIMITED

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of India Carbon Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements, give the information required by the Act, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the IND AS, of the state of affairs as at March 31, 2021., and its Profit including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its Cash Flow for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| Key Audit Matter  | Auditor's Response                                       |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Litigations - Contingencies                                     | Principal Audit Procedures                               |  |  |
|   | Our audit approach was a combination of test of internal |  |  |
| under WB Entry Tax Act 2012, which might have an impact         | controls and substantive procedures. Supporting          |  |  |
| on the results, if the potential exposures were to materialise. | documentation are tested for the positions taken by the  |  |  |
| The matter is sub-judice  | management.  |  |  |
| Refer Note 34 to the Financial Statements                       |  |  |  |

#### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Report on Corporate Governance, Shareholder information and Report of the Board of Directors & Management Discussion and Analysis, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.
- Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- If based on the work we have performed we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134 (5) of the Companies Act.2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these IND AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance (including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) specified under section 133 of the act read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014. This responsibility also includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgment and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of IND AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design
  and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to
  provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for
  one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT** (Contd.)

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

As required by the Companies(Auditor's Report) Order 2016 ("the Order") as amended, issued by Central Government of India in terms of subsection(11) of Section 143 of the act, we give in the 'Annexure A' a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 & 4 of the order.

As required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:

- a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit & Loss including other comprehensive income, statement of changes and Cash Flow Statement in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d. In our opinion the aforesaid IND AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the act.
- e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021, from being appointed as a director in terms of sub section(2) of section 164 of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the Internal Financial Controls over financial reporting of the company and operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197 (16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the remuneration paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the act.

- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies(Audit & Auditors) Rules 2014, in our opinion and to best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted accounting practice Refer Note 34 to the financial statements.
  - ii. The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred to the investor's education and protection fund by the company.

For S. SAMANTA & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 305020E S. SAMANTA Partner Membership No.: 007200

Kolkata Dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021

Annual Report 2020-21 | 59

## "ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 9 of the Independent Auditors Report of even date to the members of India Carbon Limited on the Financial Statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021.

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets except furniture and fittings have been physically verified by the management during the year at reasonable intervals and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) The title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- (ii) (a) The management has conducted the physical verification of inventory during the year.
  - (b) No material discrepancies have been noticed in physical verification of the inventory.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any Loans, secured or unsecured to Companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the Register maintained under sec 189 of the act.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security if any.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and hence the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73,74,75 & 76 of the Act and the Companies (acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2015 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public are not applicable.
- (vi) The Central Government has specified the maintenance of Cost Records under section 148(1) of the Act for any of the products of the Company. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company and are of the opinion that prima-facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanation given to us and the records of the company examined by us, in our opinion the Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, customs duty, excise duty, service tax, Goods and Service Tax and other material statutory dues applicable to it.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax, custom duty, excise duty and value added tax which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, except following :

| Name of the Statute | Nature of<br>dues | Amount ₹ | Period to which relates | Forum where the dispute is pending           |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| C.S.T Act           | Sales Tax         | 2926163  | 2013-14                 | Joint Commissioner, West Bengal State<br>Tax |
| C.S.T Act           | Sales Tax         | 9914900  | 2015-16                 | Joint Commissioner, West Bengal State<br>Tax |

- (viii) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks and financial institutions. The Company has not taken any loan from the Government and has not issued any debentures.
- (ix) According to the records of the company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institutions of banks of debenture holders as at balance sheet date.
- (x) According to the Audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given to us by management, we have noticed no fraud by the Company or its officers or employees during the year.
- (xi) According to the records of the company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the managerial remuneration has been paid as per the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act.

#### ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT (Contd.)

- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions of this clause of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us by management, the company has no transaction with the related parties during the year which requires compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us by management, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provisions of this clause of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given to us by management, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of this clause of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) Since the Company is a manufacturing company, hence the provisions of this clause of the order are not applicable to the Company.

For S. SAMANTA & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 305020E S. SAMANTA Partner Membership No.: 007200

Kolkata Dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021

# "ANNEXURE B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF INDIA CARBON LIMITED

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

i. We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of India Carbon Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

ii. The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India" These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

- iii. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- iv. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- v. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

vi. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

vii. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods

#### ANNEXURE B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Contd.)

are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

viii. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India".

For S. SAMANTA & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 305020E S. SAMANTA Partner Membership No.: 007200

Kolkata Dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2021

#### BALANCE SHEET as at 31st March, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

| PARTICULARS                    | Note<br>No. | As at<br>31.03.2021 | As at<br>31.03.2020 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS                         |             |                     |                     |
| Non-current Assets             |             |                     |                     |
| Property, Plant and Equipment  | 3A          | 114,825,216         | 131,806,379         |
| Capital work-in-progress       | 3A          | 27,595,796          | 25,944,864          |
| Intangible Assets              | 3B          | 1,146,897           | 905.002             |
| Financial Assets:              | 02          | .,,                 | 000,002             |
| Investments                    | 4           | 1,619,839,210       | 843,389,992         |
| Other financial assets         | 5           | 19,005,577          | 15,837,574          |
| Deferred Tax Assets (Net)      | 18          | 180,394,113         | 107,705,823         |
| Other non-current assets       | 6           | 4,180,775           | 4,237,272           |
| Total Non - Current Assets     | 5           | 1,966,987,584       | 1,129,826,906       |
| Current Assets                 |             | 1,500,507,001       | 1,123,020,300       |
| Inventories                    | 7           | 603,386,225         | 652,545,410         |
| Financial Assets:              | 1           | 003,300,223         | 032,343,410         |
| Investments                    | 8           | 194,824,468         | 218,348,719         |
| Trade Receivables              | 9           | 219,315,783         | 292,825,443         |
| Cash and cash equivalents      | 10          | 173,879,068         | 308,970,589         |
| Other Bank Balances            |             | 279,329,921         | 11,211,042          |
| Other financial assets         | 12          | 111,052,996         | 105,580,242         |
| Current Tax Assets             | 12          | 0                   | 103,380,242         |
| Other Current Assets           | 13          | 167,463,316         | 208,272,159         |
| Total Current Assets           | 15          | 1,749,251,775       | 1,797,753,604       |
| Total Assets                   |             | 3,716,239,358       | 2,927,580,510       |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES         |             | 3,710,239,330       | 2,921,360,310       |
| Equity                         |             |                     |                     |
| Equity Share Capital           | 14          | 26,500,000          | 26,500,000          |
| Other Equity                   | 15          | 3,314,172,185       | 2,414,816,431       |
| Total Equity                   | 10          | 3,340,672,185       | 2,441,316,431       |
| LIABILITIES                    |             | 3,310,072,100       | 2,111,010,101       |
| Non-current liabilities        |             |                     |                     |
| Financial Liabilities:         |             |                     |                     |
| Borrowings                     | 16          | o                   | 0                   |
| Provisions                     | 17          | 4,355,288           | 4,284,095           |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 18          | 1,000,200           | 1,201,030           |
| Total Non-current liabilities  | 10          | 4,355,288           | 4,284,095           |
| Current Liabilities            |             | 4,333,200           | 4,204,033           |
| Financial Liabilities          |             |                     |                     |
| Borrowings                     | 19          | 178,563,320         | 100,139,185         |
| Trade Payables                 | 20          | 35,257,847          | 238,871,038         |
| Other financial liabilities    | 20          | 123,898,870         | 130,094,598         |
| Other Current Liabilities      | 21          | , , ,               | , ,                 |
| Provisions                     | 22          | 3,288,558           | 6,034,720           |
|                                | 23          | 4,267,918           | 1,901,714           |
| Current Tax Liabilities (Net)  | 24          | 25,935,372          | 4,938,729           |
| Total Current Liabilities      |             | 371,211,884         | 481,979,985         |
| Total Liabilities              |             | 375,567,172         | 486,264,080         |
| Total Equity and Liabilities   |             | 3,716,239,358       | 2,927,580,510       |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. Per our report attached of even date.

For S. SAMANTA & CO.

**Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 305020E S. Samanta Partner Place: Kolkata Date: 30th June 2021

**Rakesh Himatsingka** Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00632156

Shaurya Veer Himatsingka

Deputy Managing Director & CEO

On Behalf of Board of Directors

| Sunirmal Talukdar | Hemant Kumar Khaitan |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Director          | Director             |
| DIN: 00920608     | DIN: 00220049        |

Vinod Agarwal Chief Financial Officer DIN: 012002020

Bhaskar Rakshit **Company Secretary** 

| Notice | Statutory Report | Financial Section |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|        |                  |                   |  |

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the year ended 31st March, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

|  | Note | Year ended    | Year ended                            |
|--|------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| PARTICULARS  | No.  | 31.03.2021    | 31.03.2020                            |
| Revenue from Operations  | 25   | 1,962,460,750 | 2,061,990,213                         |
| Other Income   | 26   | 329,644,821   | 60,208,669                            |
| Total Income   |      | 2,292,105,571 | 2,122,198,882                         |
| Expenses   |      |               |                                       |
| Cost of Materials Consumed   | 27   | 1,309,552,763 | 1,783,660,038                         |
| Cost of Materials Sold   | 28   | -             | 6,156,969                             |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods                                     | 29   | 39,007,513    | 272,298,060                           |
| Employee Benefits Expense  | 30   | 87,715,840    | 91,803,686                            |
| Finance Costs  | 31   | 8,485,594     | 11,882,982                            |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense  | 3    | 21,535,520    | 20,609,344                            |
| Other Expenses   | 32   | 303,748,688   | 452,873,233                           |
| Total Expenses   |      | 1,770,045,919 | 2,639,284,312                         |
| Profit (Loss) Before Tax   |      | 522,059,653   | (517,085,429)                         |
| Tax Expense:   |      |               |                                       |
| Current tax  |      | 90,138,812    | -                                     |
| Deferred tax   |      | (97,328,705)  | (152,454,540)                         |
| Excess tax Provision for earlier period written back                         |      | -             | -                                     |
| Profit (Loss) for the Year   |      | 529,249,546   | (364,630,889)                         |
| Other Comprehensive Income   |      |               |                                       |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                        |      |               |                                       |
| Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans                                   |      | (887,375)     | 1,987,364                             |
| Equity Instruments Through Other Comprehensive Income                        |      | 395,634,000   | (106,392,750)                         |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profir or loss |      |               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans                                   |      | (243,631)     | (541,820)                             |
| Equity Instruments Through Other Comprehensive Income                        |      | (24,396,785)  | 28,678,787                            |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income, Net of Tax                                 |      | (243,631)     | (541,820)                             |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the Year                                      |      | (24,396,785)  | 28,678,787                            |
| Earning per equity share of Rs. 10/- each                                    | 33   |               |                                       |
| Basic  |      | 199.72        | (137.60)                              |
| Diluted  |      | 199.72        | (137.60)                              |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of Statement of Profit and Loss.Per our report attached of even date.On Behalf of Board of Directors

For S. SAMANTA & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 305020E S. Samanta Partner Place: Kolkata Date: 30th June 2021 Rakesh Himatsingka Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00632156

Shaurya Veer Himatsingka Deputy Managing Director & CEO Sunirmal Talukdar Director DIN: 00920608 Hemant Kumar Khaitan Director DIN: 00220049

Vinod Agarwal Chief Financial Officer DIN: 012002020 **Bhaskar Rakshit** Company Secretary

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY for the year ended 31st March, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

## A. Equity Share Capital

|  | No. of Shares | Amount     |
|--|---------------|------------|
| Equity Shares of Rs.10 Each, subscribed and fully paid |               |            |
| As at 1st April, 2019                                  | 2,650,000     | 26,500,000 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year        | -             | -          |
| As at 31st March, 2020                                 | 2,650,000     | 26,500,000 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year        | -             | -          |
| As at 31st March, 2021                                 | 2,650,000     | 26,500,000 |

#### B. Other Equity

|                                 | Attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company |            |         |                            |               | Total         |               |                |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                 | Reserves and surplus                                |            |         | Other Comprehensive Income |               |               |               |                |
|                                 | Securities  | Capital    | Capital | General                    | Retained      | Equity In-    | Other items   |                |
|                                 | Premium   | Redemption | Reserve | Reserve                    | Earnings      | struments     | of Other Com- |                |
|                                 | Account   | Reserve    |         |                            |               | through other | prehensive    |                |
|                                 |   |            |         |                            |               | comprehensive | Income        |                |
|                                 |   |            |         |                            |               | income        |               |                |
| As at 1st April, 2019           | 7,500,000   | 2,000,000  | 6,400   | 318,806,239                | 2,451,326,422 | 174,584,225   | (2,666,088)   | 2,951,557,198  |
| Profit for the year             | -   | -          | -       | (364,630,889)              | -             | -             | (364,630,889) | 1,53,71,27,072 |
| Other Comprehensive Income      | -   | -          | -       | -                          | (77,713,963)  | 1,445,544     | (76,268,419)  | (9,11,30,916)  |
| (Net of Tax)                    |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| Total comprehensive income      | -   | -          |         | -                          | (364,630,889) | (77,713,963)  | 1,445,544     | (440,899,308)  |
| for the period                  |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| Transactions with owners in     | 0   | 0          | 0       | 0                          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| their capacity as owners:       |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| Final Dividend on Equity Shares |   |            |         |                            | 95,841,459    |               |               | 95,841,459     |
| and Dividend Distribution Tax   |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| thereon for the year 2018-19    |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| As at 31st March, 20120         | 7,500,000   | 2,000,000  | 6,400   | 318,806,239                | 1,990,854,073 | 96,870,262    | (1,220,544)   | 2,414,816,430  |
| Profit for the year             | -   | -          | -       | 529,249,546                | -             | -             | 529,249,546   | (36,46,30,889) |
| Other Comprehensive Income      | -   | -          | -       |                            | 371,237,215   | (1,131,006)   | 370,106,209   | (7,62,68,419)  |
| (Net of Tax)                    |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| Total comprehensive income      | -   | -          |         | -                          | 529,249,546   | 371,237,215   | (1,131,006)   | 899,355,755    |
| for the period                  |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| Transactions with owners in     | 0   | 0          | 0       | 0                          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| their capacity as owners:       |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| Final Dividend on Equity Shares |   |            |         |                            | 9,58,41,459   |               |               | 9,58,41,459    |
| and Dividend Distribution Tax   |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| thereon for the year 2019-20    |   |            |         |                            |               |               |               |                |
| As at 31st March, 2021          | 7,500,000   | 2,000,000  | 6,400   | 318,806,239                | 2,520,103,619 | 468,107,477   | (2,351,550)   | 3,314,172,185  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Statement of Changes in Equity. Per our report attached of even date.

#### For S. SAMANTA & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 305020E S. Samanta Partner Place: Kolkata Date: 30th June 2021 Rakesh Himatsingka Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00632156

Shaurya Veer Himatsingka

**Deputy Managing Director & CEO** 

or Director DIN: 00920608 Hemant Kumar Khaitan Director DIN: 00220049

On Behalf of Board of Directors

Vinod Agarwal Chief Financial Officer DIN: 012002020 **Bhaskar Rakshit** Company Secretary

**66** Annual Report 2020-21

| PARTICULARS  | Year ended 31.3.2021 |               | Year ended 31.3.2020 |               |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES :             |                      |               |                      |               |
| Profit before tax                                    |                      | 522,059,653   |                      | (517,085,429) |
| Adjustments for :                                    |                      |               |                      |               |
| Depreciation / Amortisation Expense                  | 21,535,520           |               | 20,609,344           |               |
| Amortisation of Prepayments                          | 56,497               |               | 56,497               |               |
| Finance Costs  | 8,485,594            |               | 11,882,982           |               |
| Actuarial Loss/Gain. on Defined Benefit Plans        | -                    |               | 263,553              |               |
| Net Gain. Loss on Sale of Assets                     | (106,319)            |               | (123,327)            |               |
| Interest Income                                      | (11,660,627)         |               | (13,668,528)         |               |
| Dividend Income                                      | (4,424,258)          |               | (11,916,654)         |               |
| Liabilities No Longer Required written back          | (802,890)            |               | (177,929)            |               |
| Gain. / Loss on Sale of Investments                  | (60,460,745)         |               | (8,469,487)          |               |
| Net Gain./Loss on Investment in Mutual Funds carried |                      |               |                      |               |
| at fair  |                      |               |                      |               |
| value through profit or loss                         | (222,889,877)        |               | 116,501,118          |               |
| Foreign Exchanges Differences Net.                   | (1,277,303)          |               | 7,475,509            |               |
| Bad Debts / Advances written off                     | 1,121,294            | (270,423,114) | -                    | 122,433,080   |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital changes      |                      | 251,636,539   |                      | (394,652,350) |
| Adjustments for:                                     |                      |               |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables, Loans, Advances and Other Assets  | 182,724,455          |               | (56,779,842)         |               |
| Inventories  | 49,159,185           |               | 637,402,730          |               |
| Trade Payables, Other Liabilities and Provisions     | (210,201,267)        | 21,682,373    | (26,475,095)         | 554,147,794   |
| Cash Generated from Operations                       |                      | 273,318,912   |                      | 159,495,444   |
| Income Tax Paid./Refund                              | -                    | (68,863,101)  | _                    | 157,589       |
| NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES - A.         | -                    | 204,455,811   | -                    | 159,653,033   |
| B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES               |                      |               |                      |               |
| Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipments             |                      |               |                      |               |
| including Capital Work in Progress                   |                      | (5,954,492)   |                      | (28,253,975)  |
| Addition to Intangible Assets                        |                      | (659,499)     |                      | (43,550)      |
| Sale of Property, Plant & Equipments                 |                      | 273,127       |                      | 243,458       |
| Investment in Mutual Funds                           |                      | (428,137,553) |                      | (837,129,879) |
| Advance against Investment in Mutual Funds           |                      | (75,000,000)  |                      | -             |
| Sale of Investment in Mutual Funds                   |                      | 354,197,208   |                      | 793,290,877   |
| Investment in Bank Deposits                          |                      | (271,287,783) |                      | 263,485,800   |
| Original Maturity more than three months.            |                      | ,             |                      |               |
| Interest Income (Net of TDS)                         |                      | 11,660,627    |                      | 12,027,927    |
| Dividend Income (Net of TDS)                         |                      | 4,145,190     |                      | 11,916,654    |
| NET CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES - B.         | -                    | (410,763,174) | _                    | 215,537,312   |

Notice Statutory Report

(Amount in ₹)

г

## **CASH FLOW STATEMENT** for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

| PARTICULARS  | Year ended 31.3.2021 | Year ended 31.3.2020 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES               |                      |                      |
| Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings                   | -                    | (472,746)            |
| Proceeds from Short Term Borrowings                  | 79,701,438           | (54,485,018)         |
| Finance Costs  | (8,485,594)          | (11,882,982)         |
| Dividend Paid  | -                    | (79,500,000)         |
| Income Tax on Dividend Paid                          |                      | (16,341,459)         |
| NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES - C.           | 71,215,844           | (162,682,206)        |
| NET INCREASE /DECREASE. IN CASH AND CASH             |                      |                      |
| EQUIVALENT   |                      |                      |
| A. + B. +C .   | (135,091,520)        | 212,508,138          |
| Add: Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents As At      | 308,970,589          | 96,462,451           |
| 31.3.2019  |                      |                      |
| Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents As At 31.3.2020 | 173,879,069          | 308,970,589          |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the Cash Flow Statement. Per our report attached of even date.

On Behalf of Board of Directors

| Rakesh Himatsingka             | Sunirmal Talukdar   | Hemant Kumar Khaitan  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Chairman & Managing Director   | Director  | Director  |
| DIN: 00632156                  | DIN: 00920608   | DIN: 00220049   |
|                                |   |   |
| Shaurya Veer Himatsingka       | Vinod Agarwal   | Bhaskar Rakshit   |
| Deputy Managing Director & CEO | Chief Financial Officer   | Company Secretary   |
|                                | DIN: 012002020  |   |
|                                | Chairman & Managing Director<br>DIN: 00632156<br>Shaurya Veer Himatsingka | Chairman & Managing Director     Director       DIN: 00632156     DIN: 00920608       Shaurya Veer Himatsingka     Vinod Agarwal       Deputy Managing Director & CEO     Chief Financial Officer |

(Amount in ₹)

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31st March, 2021

#### Note No.1 - Company Background

India Carbon Limited (the 'Company') is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India. The equity shares of the Company are listed on The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited. Registered office of the Company is located at Noonmati, Guwahati-781020, Assam.

The Company is mainly engaged in the business of manufacturing & selling of Carbon products.

The Financial Statements were approved and authorised for issue is accordance with the resolution of the Company's Board of Directors on 24th June 2020.

#### Note No.2 - Significant Accounting Policies:

This Note provides a list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (a) Basis of Preparation

#### (i) Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (" the Act") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent applicable.

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### (ii) Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) that is measured at fair value.
- Defined benefit plans plan assets measured at fair value.

#### (iii) Current versus Non-current Classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is classified as current when it is:

a) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle,

- b) held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- c) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d) cash or cash equivalents unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

- a) it is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle,
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d) there is no unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current.

#### (b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IND AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Differences between the

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

actual results and estimates are recognised in the year in which the results are known / materialized and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

1. <u>Useful lives of property, plant and equipment:</u>

As described in the significant accounting policies, the Company reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period.

2. Fair value measurements and valuation processes:

Some of the Company's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value for financial reporting purposes. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market-observable data to the extent it is available. Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Company engages third party valuers, where required, to perform the valuation. Information about the valuation techniques and inputs used in determining the fair value of various assets, liabilities and share based payments are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

3. <u>Claims, Provisions and Contingent Liabilities:</u>

In case of any ongoing dispute / litigation, where an outflow of funds is believed to be probable and a reliable estimate of the outcome of the dispute can be made based on management's assessment of specific circumstances of each dispute and relevant external advice, management provides for its best estimate of the liability. Such accruals are by nature complex and can take number of years to resolve and can involve estimation uncertainty.

4. Actuarial Valuation

The determination of Company's liability towards defined benefit obligation to employees is made through independent actuarial valuation including determination of amounts to be recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and in other comprehensive income. Such valuation depend upon assumptions determined after taking into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market. Information about such valuation is provided in notes to the financial statements

#### (c) Fair Value Measurement

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the standalone financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows below.

**Level 1:** Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes mutual funds. The mutual funds are valued using the closing Net Asset Value.

**Level 2:** The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

**Level 3:** If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities included in level 3.

#### (d) Property, Plant and Equipment

Freehold land is carried at carrying value as per previous GAAP. All other items of Properties plant and equipment are stated at their cost of acquisition or construction and are net of accumulated depreciation. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in statement of profit or loss as incurred.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item

can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation Method, Estimated Useful Lives And Residual Values: Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis using the Diminishing Balance Method to allocate their cost, net of their estimated residual values, over their estimated useful lives in accordance with Schedule II to the Act. Each component of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the cost of that item is depreciated separately if its useful life differs from the other components of the item.

Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

Buildings - 30 to 60 years

Plant and Equipments - 8 to 15 years

Furniture and Fixtures - 10 years

Vehicles - 8 years

Office Equipments - 3 to 6 years

The useful lives, residual values and the method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount and are included in profit or loss within 'Other Income'/'Other Expenses'.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as 'Capital Advances' under other non- current assets and the cost of property, plant and equipment not ready to use are disclosed under 'Capital Work-in-progress'.

#### (e) Intangible Assets

#### Computer Software

Software for internal use, which is primarily acquired from third-party vendors is capitalised at cost. Subsequent costs associated with maintaining such software are recognised as expense as incurred. Cost of software includes license fees and cost of implementation / system integration services, where applicable.

#### Amortisation Method

Application software is amortised over the estimated economic useful life of 6 years.

The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly.

#### (f) Impairment of Non-financial Assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets (cashgenerating units)

#### (g) Research & Development:

Revenue expenditure on research and development is charged as expense in the year in which it is incurred. Capital expenditure on research and development is shown as an addition to Fixed Assets.

#### (h) Leasehold Land

Leasehold rights over land has been classified as operating lease and considered as Advance payment and shown under other non-current assets. The amount which will be adjusted within next 12 months is being shown under the head other current assets.

This Advance Lease payment is charged off over the tenure of the lease on straight line basis.

#### (i) Financial Instrument

#### A. Financial Assets

Financial assets, where applicable are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument and are measured initially at fair value adjusted for transaction costs.

#### i) <u>Classification</u>

Management determines the classification of an asset at initial recognition depending on the purpose for which the assets were acquired. The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on such classification.

The financial assets are classified as those measured at:

- 1. amortised cost, where the financial assets are held solely for collection of cash flows arising from payments of principal and / or interest.
- 2. fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), where the financial assets are held not only for collection of cash flows arising from payments of principal and interest but also from the sale of such assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value being recognised in other comprehensive income.
- 3. fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), where the assets are managed in accordance with an approved investment strategy that triggers purchase and sale decisions based on their fair value of such assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value being recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

Trade receivables, advances, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents etc. are classified for measurement at amortised cost while investments may fall under any of the aforesaid classes.

#### Investments in Subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is carried at cost less provision for impairment.

Investments (Other than Investments in Subsidiaries) and Other Financial Assets

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss),and

- those to be measured at amortised cost.

The classification depends on the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Company reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

#### ii) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

#### <u>Debt Instruments</u>

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments:

\*Amortised Cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent

solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. A gain or loss on a debt instrument that is subsequently measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.

\* Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI): Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in the profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in 'Other Income'.

\* Fair Value through Profit or Loss : Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at fair value through profit or loss. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss and presented net in the Statement of Profit and Loss within 'Other Income' in the period in which it arises.

#### Equity Instruments

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Company's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss. Changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in 'Other Income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### iii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 38 details how the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109, 'Financial Instruments', which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

#### B. Financial Liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and transaction cost that is attributable to the acquisition of the financial liabilities is also adjusted. These liabilities are classified as amortised cost.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. These liabilities include borrowings and deposits.

#### De-recognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability are de-recognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (j) Inventories

Raw materials, stores and spare parts are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes purchase price, duties and taxes, freight and other expenditure incurred in bringing such inventories to their present location and condition. In determining cost, 'first in first out' method is used. The carrying costs of raw materials, stores and spare parts are appropriately written down when there is a decline in replacement cost of such materials and the finished products, in which they will be incorporated, are expected to be sold below cost.

Finished goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises of direct material, labour expenses and an appropriate portion of production overheads incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition. Fixed production overheads are allocated on the basis of normal capacity of the production facilities.

Traded finished goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

#### (k) Borrowing Costs

The borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### (I) Revenue

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when significant risks and rewards of ownership in the goods are transferred to customers and it is not unreasonable to expect ultimate collection of the sale consideration that is being recognised as revenue.

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.

#### (m) Income from Government Grant

The Company may receive government grants that require compliance with certain conditions related to the Company's operating activities or are provided to the Company by way of financial assistance on the basis of certain qualifying criteria.

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received, and the Company will comply with the conditions attached to the grant.

Accordingly, government grants:

- related to or used for assets are included in the Balance Sheet as deferred income and recognised as income over the useful life of the assets.
- b. related to incurring specific expenditures are taken to the Statement of Profit and Loss on the same basis and in the same periods as the expenditures incurred.

c. by way of financial assistance on the basis of certain qualifying criteria are recognised as they become receivable. In the unlikely event that a grant previously recognised is ultimately not received, it is treated as a change in estimate and the amount cumulatively recognised is expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (n) Foreign exchange transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transactions. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates.

Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction. The loss or gain thereon and also on the exchange differences on settlement of the foreign currency transactions during the year are recognized as income or expense in the statement of profit and loss.

### (o) Employee benefits

The Company's obligations towards various employee benefits have been recognised as follows:

#### Short term benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of receiving employee services are classified as short-term employee benefits. These benefits include salaries and wages, bonus and ex-gratia. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits to be paid in exchange for employee services is recognised as an expense as the related service is rendered by employees.

#### Post-employment benefits

- a) Monthly contributions to Provident Funds which are in the nature of defined benefit schemes are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss and deposited with the Provident Fund administered through the Company's trust on a monthly basis.
- b) The administration of the gratuity scheme which is in the nature of defined benefit plan, has been entrusted to Gratuity Trust. Annual charge is recognised on the basis of actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date, conducted by an independent actuary appointed by the Company and payments are made to Trust on the basis of annual

contribution determined by the actuary. The Company recognizes all actuarial gains and losses in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Termination benefits

Costs of termination benefits have been recognised only when the Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle such obligation and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

#### (p) xiv. Income taxes

Income-tax expense comprises current tax (i.e. amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the incometax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effects of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income for the period).

- a. Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to (recovered from) the taxation authorities, using the applicable tax rates and tax laws.
- b. Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and the amounts used for taxation purposes (tax base), at the tax rates and tax laws enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for the future tax consequences to the extent it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Income tax, in so far as it relates to items disclosed under other comprehensive income or equity, are disclosed separately under other comprehensive income or equity, as applicable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances related to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed as at each balance sheet date and written down or written-up to reflect the amount that is reasonably certain (as the case may be) to be realised.

#### (q) Dividend Distribution

Dividends paid is recognised in the period in which the interim dividends are approved by the Board of Directors, or in respect of the final dividend when approved by the shareholders.

#### (r) Provisions and Contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, as a result of past events, and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liability is disclosed for:

- Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or
- Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

#### (s) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events including a bonus issue.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

| EQUIPMENT   |
|-------------|
| AND         |
| PLANT /     |
| 2           |
| · PROPERTY, |
| ÷           |
| No.         |
| Note        |

| IT OF EACH CLASS OF ASSET        |
|----------------------------------|
| S OF                             |
| LAS                              |
| CHC                              |
| JF EA                            |
| UNT O                            |
| AMOU                             |
| ring                             |
| CARRY                            |
| NET                              |
| AND                              |
| IN OF GROSS AND NET CARRYING AMO |
| N OF                             |
| E                                |
| ILIA                             |
| 3A. RECONC                       |
| 3A.                              |

|   |                  |                 |   |                        |  |                           |  |                 | -                    |             |                        |              |                              |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|   | Freehold<br>Land | Buildings       | Railway Siding,<br>Roads and<br>Bridges | Plant and<br>Equipment | Research &<br>Development<br>Equipment | Furniture and<br>Fixtures | Utilities,<br>Facilities<br>& service<br>Equipment | Vehicles        | Office<br>Equipment  | Orchidarium | Floriculture<br>plants | Total        | Capital work-<br>in-progress |
| Tangible Assets                                   |                  |                 |   |                        |  |                           |  |                 |                      |             |                        |              |                              |
| Year ended 31st March 2020                        |                  |                 |   |                        |  |                           |  |                 |                      |             |                        |              |                              |
| Gross Carrying Amount as on 1st April<br>2019     | 7,041,500        | 78,993,451      | 11,490,865                              | 230,244,693            | 5,125,216                              | 4,706,687                 | 4,858,827  | 33,505,219      | 15,599,906           | 15,599,906  | 10,768,435             | 417,934,706  | 38,833,878                   |
| Additions   |                  | 16,614,174      | 3,144,738                               | 11,419,122             |  | 57,918                    | 39,800   | 7,653,074       | 845,577              | 845,577     |                        | 40,619,980   | 4,552,711                    |
| Disposals   |                  |                 |   |                        |  |                           |  | 3,656,755       | 0                    | 0           |                        | 3,656,755    | 17,441,725                   |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.2020    | 7,041,500        | 95,607,625      | 14,635,603                              | 241,663,815            | 5,125,216                              | 4,764,605                 | 4,898,627  | 37,501,538      | 16,445,483           | 16,445,483  | 10,768,435             | 454,897,930  | 25,944,864                   |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 1<br>April 2019    |                  | 51,577,596      | 9,478,185                               | 173,438,730            | 5,074,043                              | 4,360,429                 | 2,613,894  | 23,904,195      | 13,199,408           | 13,199,408  | 9,184,504              | 306,030,392  | ,                            |
| Depreciation charge during the year               |                  | 1,985,656       | 1,490,039                               | 11,212,480             |  | 63,215                    | 587,093  | 3,516,318       | 1,198,639            | 1,198,639   | 4,061                  | 21,256,141   |                              |
| Disposals   |                  |                 |   |                        |  |                           |  | 3,536,624.00    | 0                    | 0           |                        | 3,536,624    |                              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.2020 |                  | 53,563,251.93   | 10,968,224                              | 184,651,210            | 5,074,043                              | 4,423,644                 | 3,200,987  | 23,883,889      | 14,398,047           | 14,398,047  | 9,188,565              | 323,749,909  |                              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31 March<br>2020        | 7,041,500        | 42,044,374      | 3,667,379                               | 57,012,605             | 51,173                                 | 340,961                   | 1,697,640  | 13,617,650      | 2,047,436            | 2,047,436   | 1,579,870.00           | 131,148,021  | 25,944,864                   |
| Year ended 31st March 2021                        |                  |                 |   |                        |  |                           |  |                 |                      |             |                        |              |                              |
| Gross Carrying Amount as on 1st April<br>2020     | 7,041,500        | 95,607,625      | 14,635,603                              | 241,663,815            | 5,125,216                              | 4,764,605                 | 4,898,627  | 37,501,538      | 16,445,483           | 16,445,483  | 10,768,435             | 454,897,930  | 25,944,864                   |
| Additions   | ,                |                 | 93,962.16                               | 1,909,949.58           |  | 46,500.00                 | 147,600.00   |                 | 2,105,549.31         | ,           |                        | 4,303,561.05 | 1,650,931.00                 |
| Disposals   |                  |                 |   | 3,273,623.61           |  |                           |  |                 | 62,537.00            | ,           |                        | 3,336,160.61 |                              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.2021    | 7,041,500        | 95,607,625      | 14,729,565                              | 240,300,141            | 5,125,216                              | 4,811,105                 | 5,046,227  | 37,501,538      | 18,488,495           | 16,445,483  | 10,768,435             | 455,865,331  | 27,595,795                   |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 1 April<br>2020    |                  | 53,563,252      | 10,968,224                              | 184,651,210            | 5,074,043                              | 4,423,644                 | 3,200,987  | 23,883,889      | 14,398,047           | 14,398,047  | 9,188,565              | 323,749,909  | 0                            |
| Depreciation charge during the year               |                  | 3,181,754       | 1,453,486                               | 9,937,265              |  | 55,512                    | 445,159  | 3,984,528       | 594,287              | 947,354     | 518,572                | 21,117,916   | 0 0                          |
| Closing arrumulated denreriation as on            |                  | -<br>56 745 006 | -<br>12 421 710                         | 191 478 532            | 5 074 043                              | 4 470 156                 | 3 646 147  | -<br>27 868 416 | 014,80<br>14 932 924 | 15 345 401  | -<br>707 137           | 241 608 473  |                              |
| 31.03.2021  |                  | טטט,טדי,טט      | 017,127,10                              | 200,017,101            | 0±0'±/0'0                              |                           | 1+1,0+0,0  | ۲1,0U0,11       | +7C'70C'+1           | 104,040,01  | 101/101/6              | רודימבחיו דר | Þ                            |
| Net carrying amount as at 31 March<br>2021        | 7,041,500        | 38,862,620      | 2,307,855                               | 48,821,609             | 51,173                                 | 331,949                   | 1,400,080  | 9,633,122       | 3,555,571            | 1,100,082   | 1,061,298              | 114,166,858  | 27,595,795                   |

(Amount in ₹)

| Notice | Statutory Report | Financial Section |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|        |                  |                   |  |

(Amount in ₹)

# 3B. Intangible Assets

|   | Computer<br>Software (ERP | Computer<br>Software | Total     |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|   | System)                   | Soltwale             |           |
| Year ended 31st March, 2020                       |                           | ĺ                    |           |
| Gross Carrying Amount as on 1st April 2019        | 1,600,000                 | 0                    | 1,600,000 |
| Addition  | 0                         | 43,550               | 43,550    |
| Disposals   | 0                         | 0                    | 0         |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.2020    | 1,600,000                 | 43,550               | 1,643,550 |
| Accumulated Amortisation as on 1st April 2019     | 466,848                   | 0                    | 466,848   |
| Amortisation during the year                      | 266,649                   | 5,051                | 271,700   |
| Disposals   | 0                         | 0                    | 0         |
| Closing accumulated Amortisation as on 31.03.2020 | 733,497                   | 5,051                | 738,548   |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March 2020         | 866,503                   | 38,499               | 905,002   |
| Year ended 31st March, 2021                       |                           |                      |           |
| Gross Carrying Amount as on 1st April 2020        | 1,600,000                 | 43,550               | 1,643,550 |
| Addition  | 416,272                   | 243,227              | 659,499   |
| Disposals   | 0                         | 0                    | 0         |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.2021    | 2,016,272                 | 286,777              | 2,303,049 |
| Accumulated Amortisation as on 1st April 2020     | 733,497                   | 5,051                | 738,548   |
| Addition  | 390,641                   | 26,964               | 417,605   |
| Disposals   | 0                         | 0                    | 0         |
| Closing accumulated Amortisation as on 31.03.2021 | 1,124,138                 | 32,015               | 1,156,153 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March 2021         | 892,134                   | 254,763              | 1,146,896 |

## Note No.4 - NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Particulars  | Face Value (Per<br>Share / Bond /<br>warrant) | No of Share<br>Warra |           | As at<br>31.03.2021 | As at<br>31.03.2020 |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Investments in Equity Instruments at Cost                        |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| In Subsidiary Companies (Unquoted)                               |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Fully Paid Equity Shares :                                       |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| C & C Investments Limited  | 10  | 750,130              | 7,501,300 |                     |                     |
| Less: Provision for Diminution in Value (Refer Note No.41)       |   |                      | 7,501,300 | -                   | -                   |
| <u>Others (at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income)</u> |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Fully Paid Equity Shares (Quoted)                                |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Amines & Plasticizers Ltd. *                                     | 2   | 6,990,000            |           | 534,036,000         | 138,402,000         |
| (Inclusive of 3495000 Bonus Shares of Rs.2/- each)               |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Fully Paid Equity Shares (Unquoted)                              |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Him Containers Limited (In Liquidation) (Refer Note No.42)       | 10  | 1,200,000            |           | 0                   | 0                   |
| Detachable Warrants-10% Upfront paid                             |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| (Unquoted)   |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Him Containers Limited (In Liquidation) (Refer Note No.42)       | 10  | 12,00,000            |           | 0                   | 0                   |
| Investments In Mutual Funds (Annexure A) **                      |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| (at fair value through Profit and Loss)                          |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| (Note No. 39 for information about credit risk and market risk   |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| on investments.)   |   |                      |           |                     |                     |
| Total  |   | İ                    |           | 1,085,803,210       | 704,987,992         |

| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.) | ()            | Amount in ₹) |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| * Investments carried at fair value through Other                          |               |              |
| Comprehensive Income.  | 534,036,000   | 138,402,000  |
| ** Investments carried at fair value through Profit and Loss.              | 1,085,803,210 | 704,987,992  |
| Aggregate market value of quoted investments                               | 534,036,000   | 138,402,000  |
| Aggregate amount unquoted investments                                      | 20,701,300    | 20,701,300   |
| Aggregate amount of impairment in value of unquoted investments            | 20,701,300    | 20,701,300   |

### Annexure - A

## Investments In Mutual Funds (at fair value through Profit and Loss)

| Particulars   | Number Of   | Amount        | Number Of         | Amount               |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|   | Units As at | As at         | Units As at       | As at                |
|   | 31.03.2021  | 31.03.2021    | 31.03.2020        | 31.03.2020           |
|   | (Nos.)      | (₹)           | (Nos.)            | (₹)                  |
| Motilal Oswal Multicap - 35 Fund - Direct - G                                 | 653171      | 21975607      | 0                 | 0                    |
| Edelweiss Alpha Fund / AMBIT ALPHA FUND                                       | 0           | 0             | 10014             | 10721769             |
| EDELWEISS ALPHA FUND - SCHEME I   | 0           | 0             | 10000             | 10629003             |
| L&T India Value Fund - G  | 285738      | 13047647      | 285738            | 7074297              |
| Franklin India Smaller COS - G  | 0           | 0             | 86929             | 2934370              |
| HDFC HOF - I - 1140D Nov 2017(1) - G  | 0           | 0             | 1000000           | 6317000              |
| Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan - Fortnight Dividend                | 150293      | 3534616       | 150293            | 3541049              |
| Ask Select Focus Fund   | 10700       | 13901594      | 10700             | 8165742              |
| Old Bridge - Vantage Equity Fund  | 104768      | 12029440      | 104768            | 5931954              |
| White Oak India Equity Fund   | 959429      | 16,561,848    | 959429            | 9,060,364            |
| White Oak India Equity Fund II - Class A                                      | 1950056     | 32790189      | 1950056<br>973363 | 17899953             |
| IIFL Special Opportunities Fund Series 7<br>IIFL Blended Fund - Series A      | 973363<br>0 | 13319602<br>0 | 128787            | 8812054<br>744518    |
| IFL Blended Fund - Series B   | 0           | 0             | 485034            | 3843364              |
| IIFL Blended Fund - Series D  | 0           | 0             | 378989            | 3226482              |
| INDIA HOUSING FUND  | 916409      | 10731887      | 571831            | 6355841              |
| ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity Plan Ser82-1187d D                            | 500000      | 6436050       | 500000            | 5835700              |
| ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity Plan Seri82-1136d D                           | 500000      | 6372700       | 500000            | 5903200              |
| ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity Plan Series82-1136d                           | 500000      | 6324800       | 500000            | 5864200              |
| ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity Plan Series82-1187d                           | 500000      | 6376150       | 500000            | 5943950              |
| DSP BlackRock Enhanced Equity Fund  | 100000      | 12058000      | 100000            | 11116000             |
| ECap Equities Limited NCD Product   | 0           | 0             | 185               | 23290945             |
| L&T Low Duration Fund - Growth  | 1054135     | 23377871      | 1054135           | 22118390             |
| SC CREDIT TRUST   | 29          | 28861164      | 35                | 34686776             |
| UTI Credit Risk Fund - Direct Growth Plan                                     | 0           | 0             | 752328            | 148961               |
| Accuracap - Alpha Gen   | 1           | 24215471      | 1                 | 8176735              |
| Accuracap - Pico Power  | 3           | 20065534      | 3                 | 12190722             |
| Franklin India Smaller Companies Fund-D-G                                     | 0           | 0             | 83701<br>501982   | 3058458              |
| HDFC Small Cap Fund - Regular Plan - Growth Plan<br>IDFC Core Equity Fund-G-D | 0           | 0             | 537549            | 13047507<br>18787352 |
| Kotak Standard Multicap Fund - Direct Plan - Growth                           | 775234      | 37777146      | 539614            | 15645575             |
| Kotak Standard Multicap Fund - Growth (Regular Plan)                          | 267911      | 12045567      | 267911            | 7236289              |
| Mirae Asset India Equity Fund - Direct Plan - G                               | 498196      | 35,217,470    | 352207            | 14,599,692           |
| Motilal Oswal India Opportunity Portfolio Strategy - V2                       | 3           | 17,784,478    | 3                 | 8,688,924            |
| NIPPON INDIA LIQUID FUND - DIRECT PLAN GROWTH PLAN -                          | •           | ,             | 293113            | 7,555,098            |
| GROWTH OPTION   |             |               |                   | ,                    |
| SUNDARAM EMERGING SMALL CAP SR 2-5 YEARS DIRECT                               | 500000      | 5,631,700     | 500000            | 2,878,400            |
| GROWTH  |             | .,,           |                   | ,,                   |
| SUNDARAM EMERGING SMALL CAP SR 2-5 YEARS REGULAR                              | 500000      | 5,458,300     | 500000            | 2,811,450            |
| GROWTH  |             | -,,           |                   | _,,                  |
| SBI Blue Chip Fund - Regular Plan - Growth                                    | 0           | o             | 543550            | 16,171,479           |
| Aditya Birla Sunlife Balanced Advantage Fund - G -D                           | 392350      | 27,719,528    | 479202            | 23,317,953           |
|   |             |               |                   | 20,01.,000           |

| Notice Statutory Report Financial Section |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars   | Number Of         | Amount                 | Number Of   | Amount      |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | Units As at       | As at                  | Units As at | As at       |
|   | 31.03.2021        | 31.03.2021             | 31.03.2020  | 31.03.2020  |
|   | (Nos.)            | (₹)                    | (Nos.)      | (₹)         |
| HDFC Hybrid Equity Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option                             | (1003.)           |                        | 802,176     | 35,688,027  |
| ICICI Prudential Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth                                 | 602550            | 26,656,823             | 602,550     | 18,419,961  |
| Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund - Direct Growth  | 0                 | 0                      | 3,200,329   | 37,643,233  |
| SBI Equity Hybrid Fund Regular Growth   | 0                 | 0                      | 366,221     | 43,467,324  |
| L&T Money Market Fund - Growth  | 2372188           | 49,274,606             | 736,620     | 14,656,165  |
| Franklin India Focused Equity Fund  | 241849            | 12,672,046             | 241.849     | 7,069,249   |
| Axis Mid Cap Fund - Growth  | 246281            | 13,451,871             | 246.281     | 8,018,911   |
| Franklin India Savings Fund Retail Option - Direct                                | 0                 | 0                      | 2,050,947   | 77,757,542  |
| L&T India Value Fund Direct Plan - Growth   | 0                 | 0                      | 731.050     | 19,200,297  |
| L&T Midcap Fund Direct Plan - Growth  | 73994             | 13,982,670             | 73,994      | 7,771,603   |
| Mirae Asset Large Cap Fund - Regular Growth Plan Growth                           | 186827            | 12,238,110             | 186,827     | 7,255,244   |
| Motilal Oswal Multicap - 35 Fund - Direct - G                                     | 0                 | 0                      | 653,171     | 13,465,705  |
| NIPPON INDIA LARGE CAP FUND - GROWTH PLAN GROWTH                                  | 286566            | 11,612,280             | 286,566     | 6,925,151   |
| OPTION  |                   |                        |             |             |
| L&T Hybrid Equity Fund Direct Plan - Growth                                       | 1447290           | 50618960               | 1,447,290   | 33,318,058  |
| 8.85% Shriram Transport Finance Co Ltd  | 15                | 17083320               | 0           | 0           |
| ATS Infrabuild Private Limited  | 10                | 1000000                | 0           | 0           |
| BHARAT Bond FOF   | 732822            | 7499625                | 0           | 0           |
| ICICI Prudential Equity Arbitrage Fund - Growth                                   | 2764853           | 74098616               | 0           | 0           |
| IDFC Arbitrage Fund-Growth-(Regular Plan)   | 2824334           | 71951050               | 0           | 0           |
| Axis Ultra Short Term Fund - Regular Growth( US-GP)                               | 1745570           | 20412875               | 0           | 0           |
| Brookfield India Real Estate Trust-REIT   | 42200             | 9419462                | 0           | 0           |
| Canara Robeco Emerging Equities - Direct Growth(EQDG)                             | 56165             | 7922697                | 0           | 0           |
| HDFC Liquid Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option                                    | 8892              | 35971651               | 0           | 0           |
| Invesco India Growth Opportunities Fund - Direct Plan Growth                      | 158297            | 7735979                | 0           | 0           |
| Kotak Emerging Equity Fund- Direct Plan- Growth                                   | 134039            | 8469527                | 0           | 0           |
| Kotak Liquid Direct Plan Growth   | 615               | 2556367                | 0           | 0           |
| Mindspace Business Parks REIT- MLD Series 2                                       | 10                | 1000000                | 0           | 0           |
| MINDSPACE BUSINESS PARKS REIT MINDSPACE BUSS PARKS REAL                           | 14000             | 4128180                | 0           | 0           |
| ESTATE INVT TRUST   | _                 |                        |             |             |
| Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd.   | 1                 | 6602847                | 0           | 0           |
| Mirae Asset Cash Management Fund - Direct Plan -G                                 | 1105              | 2400373                | 0           | 0           |
| Motilal Oswal Select Opportunities Fund-Series II                                 | 1209521           | 14848689               | 0           | 0           |
| Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund - Direct Growth  | 1740333<br>366221 | 26796774<br>63,227,330 | 0<br>0      | 0<br>0      |
| SBI Equity Hybrid Fund Regular Growth<br>SBI Savings Fund - Regular Plan - Growth | 770277            | 25,088,768             | 0           | 0           |
| UTI Short Term Income Fund - Direct Growth Plan                                   | 1236829           | 30,138,172             | 0           | 0           |
| Tata Arbitrage Fund-Direct Plan-Growth  | 1327191           | 15,222,882             | 0           | 0           |
| Tata Liquid Fund Direct Plan - Growth   | 3112              | 10,106,302             | 0           | 0           |
| ומנמ בוקטומ רטוום שורכנ רומור טוטשנוו   | 5112              | 1,085,803,210          | 0           | 704,987,992 |
|   |                   | 1,000,000,210          |             | 107,301,332 |

(Amount in ₹)

# **Note No.5 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS**

| Particulars                                      | As at 31  | .03.2021   | As at 31. | 03.2020    |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Non-current                                      |           |            |           |            |
| Unsecured : Considered good                      |           |            |           |            |
| Security Deposits                                |           | 4,962,283  |           | 4,962,283  |
| Loans and Advances to related parties            |           |            |           |            |
| Unsecured : Considered doubtful                  |           |            |           |            |
| To Subsidiary Company                            |           |            |           |            |
| C & C Investments Ltd.                           | 4,095,000 |            | 4,095,000 |            |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advance             | 4,095,000 |            | 4,095,000 |            |
| (Refer Note No.41)                               |           | 0          |           | 0          |
| Other Financial Assets                           |           |            |           |            |
| Deposit for maintenance charges                  |           | 0          |           | 0          |
| On Term Deposits with Banks                      |           | 14,043,294 |           | 18,73,257  |
| (With more than 12 months maturity) (Under Lien) |           |            |           |            |
|  |           | 19,005,577 |           | 15,837,574 |

## Note No.6 - OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars                  | As at 31 | As at 31.03.2021 |  | .03.2020  |
|------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|-----------|
| Prepayments (Leasehold Land) |          | 4,180,775        |  | 4,237,272 |

# Note No.7 - INVENTORIES (At lower of cost or net realisable value)

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2020 |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|--|
| Raw Materials  | 374,560,680      | 384,059,842      |  |
| Includes in-transit Rs. 1,11,99,030 (As at 31.3.20-Rs. 18,20,91,125) |                  |                  |  |
| Finished Goods   | 201,537,211      | 240,544,724      |  |
| Includes in-transit Rs. NIL (As at 31.3.20-Rs. 99,59,817)            |                  |                  |  |
| Stores and Spares  | 27,288,333       | 27,940,845       |  |
| Includes in-transit Rs. 47,466 (As at 31.3.20-Rs. Nil)               |                  |                  |  |
|  | 603,386,225      | 652,545,410      |  |

# Note No.8 - CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Particulars   | Number Of   | Amount           | Number Of Units | Amount      |
|---|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|   | Units As at | As at 31.03.2021 | As at           | As at       |
|   | 31.03.2021  | (₹)              | 31.03.2020      | 31.03.2020  |
|   | (Nos.)      |                  | (Nos.)          | (₹)         |
| Investments In Mutual Funds                                       |             |                  |                 |             |
| (at fair value through Profit and Loss)                           |             |                  |                 |             |
| (Note No. 38 for information about credit risk and market risk on |             |                  |                 |             |
| investments.)   |             |                  |                 |             |
| Franklin India Savings Fund Retail Option - Direct Growth         | 0           | 0                |                 |             |
| HDFC Money Market Fund - Regular Plan - Growth                    | 12,503      | 55,246,559       | 1380640         | 52344188    |
| ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term Fund - Growth                   | 0           | 0                | 12,503          | 52,188,362  |
| Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan - Fortnight Dividend -  | 1,844,517   | 43,379,720       | 3536853         | 72031901    |
| Reinvest  |             |                  |                 |             |
| Canara Robeco Liquid Fund - Direct Growth (LIDG)                  | 288         | 711011           | 1,773,451       | 41,784,268  |
| HDFC Ultra Short Term Fund - Regular Growth                       | 1726359     | 20450788         | 0               | 0           |
| IDFC Corporate Bond Fund Direct Plan-Growth                       | 654945      | 9999500          | 0               | 0           |
| IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund Regular Plan-Growth                    | 1710764     | 20390252         | 0               | 0           |
| INVESCO INDIA LIQUID FUND - DIRECT PLAN GROWTH                    | 252         | 713079           |                 | 8,31,21,994 |

|--|

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars                                    | Number Of   | Amount           | Number Of Units | Amount     |
|--|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
|  | Units As at | As at 31.03.2021 | As at           | As at      |
|  | 31.03.2021  | (₹)              | 31.03.2020      | 31.03.2020 |
|  | (Nos.)      |                  | (Nos.)          | (₹)        |
| Kotak Money Market Fund - Direct Plan - Growth | 210         | 731921           |                 |            |
| L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund Direct Plan - Growth  | 71947       | 4290864          | -               |            |
| NIPPON INDIA DYNAMIC BOND FUND - GROWTH        | 352533      | 10145978         | -               |            |
| PLAN ( NIGPG)                                  |             |                  |                 |            |
| NIPPON INDIÁ LIQUID FUND - D G PLAN - GROWTH   | 5716        | 28764797         | -               |            |
| OPTION   |             |                  |                 |            |
| Total  |             | 194,824,468      |                 | 218,348,71 |

## Note No.9-TRADE RECEIVABLES

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2021 |             | As at 31. | .03.2020    |
|--|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| UNSECURED: CONSIDERED GOOD   |                  | 219,315,783 |           | 292,825,443 |
| (Note No. 38 for information about credit risk and market risk on receivables) |                  |             |           |             |

## Note No.10 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| Particulars           | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31. | 03.2020     |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Balances with Banks * | 173,683,606      |           | 308,834,529 |
| Cash on hand          | 195,462          |           | 136,060     |
|                       | 173,879,068      |           | 308,970,589 |

\* Includes Margin Deposits for Future foreign currency contract amounting to Rs.49,11,688 (As at 31.3.21 Rs. 1,77,50,417.00)

## Note No.11 - OTHER BANK BALANCES

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2020 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| For Unclaimed Dividend  | 2,625,058        | 2,625,960        |
| (Earmarked for payment of unclaimed dividend)   |                  |                  |
| On Term Deposits  | 276,704,863      | 8,585,082        |
| (With original maturity of more than three months but less than twelve months) (Under Lien) |                  |                  |
|   | 279,329,921      | 11,211,042       |

## Note No.12 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

| Particulars                             | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31 | .03.2020    |
|---|------------------|----------|-------------|
| Current                                 |                  |          |             |
| Unsecured : Considered good             |                  |          |             |
| Interest Receivables                    | 1,923,2          | 35       | 1,433,816   |
| Insurance Claim Receivable              | 597,8            | 50       |             |
| Rent Receivables                        |                  | -        | 180,000     |
| Advances & Deposits                     | 20,233,1         | 66       | 24,003,866  |
| Receivable from Statutory Authorities   | 13,298,7         | 45       | 79,962,560  |
| Advance for Investments in Mutual Funds | 75,000,0         | 00       | -           |
|   | 111,052,9        | 96       | 105,580,242 |

(Amount in ₹)

# Note No.13 - OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars                         | As at 31.  | As at 31.03.2021 |             | 03.2020     |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Unsecured : Considered good         |            |                  |             |             |
| Prepaid Expenses                    | 3,377,802  |                  | 3,036,921   |             |
| Advances for Raw Materials          | 66,982,040 |                  | 126,665,320 |             |
| Balances with Statutory Authorities | 91,546,435 |                  | 67,453,429  |             |
| Advances and Deposits               | 5,500,542  |                  | 11,059,991  |             |
| Prepayments (Leasehold Land)        | 56,497     |                  | 56,497      |             |
| Total                               |            | 167,463,316      |             | 208,272,159 |

## Note No.14 - EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2021 |       | As at 31.03.2020 |             |
|--|------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| Authorised   |                  |       |                  |             |
| 8500000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 Each                 | 8,50,0           | 0,000 |                  | 8,50,00,000 |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up                     |                  |       |                  |             |
| 2650000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 Each Fully Paid-up * | 2,65,0           | 0,000 |                  | 2,65,00,000 |

\* There were no changes in number of shares during the years ended 31st March, 2021 and 31st March, 2020.

(a) The Company has one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to their shareholding.

(b) Details of shareholders holding more than 5 percent of the aggregate shares in the Company:

| Particulars                      | As at 31.03.2021 |              | As at 31.03.2020 |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                  | No. of Shares    | % of Holding | No. of Shares    | % of Holding |
|                                  | held             | _            | held             |              |
| Oxbow Calcining LLC, USA         | 7,97,860         | 30.11        | 8,12,377         | 30.66        |
| Shree Shyam Orchid Estates Ltd   | 6,99,970         | 26           |                  |              |
| Sukansuti Tea Company Pvt. Ltd.  |                  | 0            | 1,42,750         | 5.39         |
| Nobo Bharati Projects India Ltd. |                  | 0            | 1,62,000         | 6.11         |
| Anita Himatsingka                | 2,09,615         | 7.91         | 2,09,615         | 7.91         |
| Shaurya Veer Himatsingka         | 2,37,431         | 8.96         | 2,37,431         | 8.96         |

## Note No.15 - OTHER EQUITY

| Particulars                | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31. | 03.2020       |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| RESERVES & SURPLUS         |                  |           |               |
| Securities Premium Reserve | 7,500,000        |           | 7,500,000     |
| Retained Earnings          | 2,520,103,619    |           | 1,990,854,073 |
| General Reserve            | 318,806,239      |           | 318,806,239   |
| OTHER RESERVES             |                  |           |               |
| Capital Reserves           | 6,400            |           | 6,400         |
| Capital Redemption Reserve | 2,000,000        |           | 2,000,000     |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 465,755,928      |           | 95,649,719    |
|                            | 3,314,172,185    |           | 2,414,816,431 |

| Notice | Statutory Report | Financial Section |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|        |                  |                   |  |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars   | As at 31      | .03.2021      | As at 31.     | 03.2020       |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| RETAINED EARNINGS - MOVEMENT DURING THE YEAR          |               |               |               |               |
| As per Last Financial Statements                      | 1,990,854,073 |               | 2,451,326,422 |               |
| Add: Balance in Statement of Profit & Loss            | 529,249,546   |               | (364,630,889) |               |
|   |               | 2,520,103,619 |               | 2,086,695,532 |
| Less: Dividends on Equity Shares for the year 2019-20 | -             |               | 79,500,000    |               |
| Add: Dividend Distribution Tax                        | -             | -             | 16,341,459    | 95,841,459    |
|   |               | 2,520,103,619 |               | 1,990,854,073 |
| GENERAL RESERVE - MOVEMENT DURING THE YEAR            |               |               |               |               |
| As per Last Financial Statements                      |               | 318,806,239   |               | 318,806,239   |
| CAPITAL REDEMPTION RESERVE - MOVEMENT DURING THE YEAR |               |               |               |               |
| As per Last Financial Statements                      |               | 2,000,000     |               | 2,000,000     |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - MOVEMENT DURING THE YEAR |               |               |               |               |
| Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income | 527,046,000   |               | 131,412,000   |               |
| Less:: Income Tax thereon                             | 58,938,523    | 468,107,477   | 34,541,738    | 96,870,262    |
| Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans                | (2,661,420)   |               | (1,774,045)   |               |
| Less:: Income Tax thereon                             | (309,871)     | (2,351,549)   | (553,502)     | (1,220,543)   |
|   |               | 465,755,928   |               | 95,649,719    |

## Nature and purpose of each Reserve

## **Securities Premium Reserve**

Premium received on equity shares are recognised in the securities premium account. This reserve may be utilised in accordance with the provisions of Section 52 of the Companies Act 2013.

#### **Retained Earnings**

Retained earning includes revaluation reserve amounting to ₹ 65,24,521 created on revaluation of freehold land and two buildings done on 30th September 1985 by approved valuers. The aforementioned revaluation reserve is not a free reserve as per the Companies Act, 2013 and hence is not available for distribution of dividend.

#### **General Reserve**

Under the erstwhile Indian Companies Act 1956, a general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net income at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable regulations, to ensure that if a dividend distribution in a given year is more than 10% of the paid up capital of the Company for that year. Consequent to introduction of Companies Act 2013, the requirement to mandatorily transfer a specified percentage of the net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn.

#### **Capital Redemption Reserve**

The Act requires that where a Company redeems its preference shares out of free reserves, a sum equal to the nominal value of the shares so redeemed shall be transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve Account. This reserve may be applied by the Company in issuing fully paid bonus shares. The Company established this reserve pursuant to the redemption of preference shares issued in earlier years.

#### Note No.16 - BORROWINGS

| Particulars   | As at      |   | As at      |   |
|---|------------|---|------------|---|
|   | 31.03.2021 |   | 31.03.2020 |   |
| NON-CURRENT   |            |   |            |   |
| Secured   |            |   |            |   |
| Auto Loans  |            | - |            | - |
| Auto Loans are secured by way of hypothecation of cars. |            |   |            |   |

| India Carbon Limited |  |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

(Amount in ₹)

| Repayable in 36 equal monthly instalments at fixed rate of interest and last intalment due on 05.09.2020 |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | 0 | - |

## Note No.17 - PROVISIONS

| Particulars                     | As at 31.03.2021 |           | As at 31 | As at 31.03.2020 |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|--|
| NON-CURRENT                     |                  |           |          |                  |  |
| Provision for Employee Benefits |                  | 4,355,288 |          | 4,284,095        |  |
| (Refer Note No.37)              |                  |           |          |                  |  |

# Note No.18 - DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

Significant Component and movement in Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities during the Year

| Particulars                                       | Balanc        | e Sheet       | Statement of  | Profit and Loss |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|   | As at         | As at         | 31.3.2021     | 31.3.2020       |
|   | 31.3.2021     | 31.3.2020     |               |                 |
| Nature - Liability / (Assets)                     |               |               |               |                 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                          |               |               |               |                 |
| Arising out of:                                   | 2,269,635     | 3,157,357     | (887,722)     | (357,931)       |
| Temporary difference in depreciable assets        | 58,938,523    | 34,541,738    | 24,396,785    | (28,678,787)    |
| Investment (Equity Instruments) through Other     | 18,670,329    | (29,884,545)  | 48,554,874    | (38,763,626)    |
| Comprehensive Income                              |               |               |               |                 |
| Investment (Mutual Funds) through Profit and Loss | 79,878,487    | 7,814,550     | 72,063,937    | (67,800,344)    |
|   | 3,76,99,095   | 6,67,35,813   | (2,90,36,718) | (7,00,75,192)   |
| Deferred Tax Assets                               |               |               |               |                 |
| Loans and Advances                                | 1,429,974     | 1,277,640     | 152,334       | 85,176          |
| Investment (Mutual Funds) through Profit and Loss | 2,182,215     | 1,929,972     | 252,243       | 1,488,546       |
| Employee Benefits                                 | 35,693,659    | 111,759,260   | (76,065,601)  | 111,759,260     |
| Business Loss                                     | 220,656,882   | -             | 220,656,882   | -               |
| Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans            | 309,871       | 553,501       | (243,631)     | (541,821)       |
|   | 260,272,601   | 115,520,373   | 144,752,227   | 112,791,161     |
|   | (180,394,114) | (107,705,823) | (72,688,290)  | (180,591,505)   |

# Reconciliation of Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)

| Particulars  | As at         | As at         |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 31.3.2021     | 31.3.2020     |
| Opening Balance  | (107,705,824) | 72,885,682    |
| Tax Expense during the period recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss | (97,328,705)  | (152,454,540) |
| Tax Expense during the period recognised through OCI                     | 24,640,416    | (28,136,966)  |
| Closing Balance  |               |               |
|  | (180,394,113) | (107,705,824) |

| Na | otice Statutory Re | eport Financial Section |
|----|--------------------|-------------------------|
|----|--------------------|-------------------------|

(Amount in ₹)

# Note No.18.1 - INCOME TAX EXPENSE

| Particulars  | As at        | As at         |
|--|--------------|---------------|
|  | 31.3.2021    | 31.3.2020     |
| A. Tax Expense recognised in Profit or Loss              |              |               |
| Current Tax  |              |               |
| Current Tax on profit for the Year                       | 11,216,283   | -             |
| Adjustment for current Tax of earlier years (MAT Credit) | 78,922,529   | -             |
|  | 90,138,812   | -             |
| Deferred Tax   |              |               |
| Origination and Reversal of Temporary Differences        | (97,328,705) | (152,454,540) |
| Income Tax expense                                       | (7,189,893)  | (152,454,540) |
| B. Tax on Other Comprehensive Income                     |              |               |
| Current Tax  |              |               |
| Remeasurements on Post-employment Defined Benefit Plans  | 243,631      | 541,821       |
| Equity Instruments through OCI                           | 24,396,785   | (28,678,787)  |
|  | 24,640,416   | (28,136,966)  |

# Note No.18.2 - NUMERICAL RECONCILIATION OF INCOME TAX EXPENSE TO PRIMA FACIE TAX PAYABLE

| Particulars   | As at         | As at         |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | 31.3.2021     | 31.3.2020     |
| Profit before Income Tax Expense  | 522,059,653   | (517,085,429) |
| Enacted Statutory Income Tax Rate in India applicable to the Company                  | 17.47%        | 31.20%        |
| Computed Expected Income Tax Expense  | 91,214,263    | (161,330,654) |
| Adjustments:  |               |               |
| Impact of employee benefit provisions, not funded                                     | (252,243)     | 1,488,546     |
| Impact of depreciation difference between IT and Accounts                             | (887,722)     | 357,931       |
| Adjustment for current Tax of earlier years (MAT Credit)                              | (3,600,452)   | -             |
| Income exempt from Income Taxes   | -             | -             |
| Impact of appreciation in value of investment in mutual funds through profit and loss | 48,554,874    | 38,763,626    |
| Brought Forward Business Loss   | 76,065,601    |               |
| MAT Credit to be Carried Forward  | (220,656,882) |               |
| Remesurement of Defined Benefit Plan  | (155,024)     |               |
| Adjustment for Expenses not allowable as per Income Tax                               | -             | -             |
| Impact of expenses relating to exempt income  |               | -             |
| Interest  | 2,681,553     | -             |
| Others (Temporary difference for loans and advances)                                  | (153,861)     | 85,176        |
| Income Tax Expense  | (7,189,893)   | (120,635,375) |

(Amount in ₹)

## Note No.19 - BORROWINGS

| Destinutes   | A           | A = =+      |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Particulars  | As at       | As at       |
|  | 31.3.2021   | 31.3.2020   |
| CURRENT  |             |             |
| Secured  |             |             |
| From Banks   |             |             |
| Cash Credit (repayable on demand) *  | 98,080,959  | -           |
| Buyers Credit Arrangements (in foreign currency) **  | 80,482,361  | 100,139,185 |
| * Secured Loans from Banks are secured by way of hypothecation of Stocks, Stores, Book Debts and equitable mortgage of Fixed Assets of the Company; and have been guaranteed by Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director of the Company. Cash Credit is repayable on demand and carries floating interest @ 9.70% to 11.60% p.a.(31.3.2019 @ 11.75.to 13.10%, p.a.) |             |             |
| ** The buyers' credits are repayable in 180 to 280 days and carries interest at 6M LIBOR+<br>98bps to 12M Libor+95bps(31.3.2019 - 360 days and carries interest at 6M LIBOR+ 41bps)<br>and hypothecation of stocks and book debts, both present and future.  |             |             |
| Note No.38 For information about liquidity risk and market risk on borrowings.   |             |             |
|  | 178,563,320 | 100,139,185 |

**Note:** The Company has an authorised Preference Shares - 150000 shares of ₹ 100/- each.

# Note No.20 - TRADE PAYABLES

| Particulars  | As at      | As at       |
|--|------------|-------------|
|  | 31.3.2021  | 31.3.2020   |
| Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises  | 15,183,800 | 38,326,924  |
| Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises   | 20,074,047 | 200,544,114 |
|  | 35,257,847 | 238,871,038 |
| Details of dues to Micro, Medium and Small Enterprises as per Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, based on the available information with the Company are as under: |            |             |
| Principal amount as at the end of the year   | 15,183,800 | 38,326,924  |
| Interest thereon as at the end of the year   | 0          | 0           |
| Amount paid beyond the respective due date during the year   | 0          | 0           |
| Interest paid thereon in terms of Sec.16 during the year   | 0          | 0           |

## Note No.21 - OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

| Particulars  | As at       | As at       |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | 31.3.2021   | 31.3.2020   |
| Current Maturities of Long-term Debt   | -           | 284,768     |
| Interest Accrued on borrowings   | 120,423     | 632,342     |
| Unclaimed Dividends *  | 2,625,058   | 2,625,960   |
| Statutory Dues   | 13,713,312  | 21,592,558  |
| Subjudiced Adhoc Refund of Excise Incentive against furnishing solvent surety (Note No.42) | 85,915,192  | 85,966,590  |
| Other Payables   | 15,182,721  | 12,650,216  |
| Education Cess and Higher Education Cess on Excise Incentive - Refundable                  | 6,342,164   | 6,342,164   |
|  | 123,898,870 | 130,094,598 |

\* Represents dividend amounts not claimed.

| Notice | Statutory Report | Financial Section |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|        |                  |                   |  |

(Amount in ₹)

# Note No.22 - OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| Particulars           | As at<br>31.3.2021 | As at<br>31.3.2020 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Advances and Deposits | 3,288,558          | 6,034,720          |
| Other Payables        | -                  | -                  |
|                       | 3,288,558          | 6,034,720          |

## Note No.23 - PROVISIONS

| Particulars  | As at<br>31.3.2021 | As at<br>31.3.2020 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| CURRENT<br>Provision for Employee Benefits<br>(Refer Note No.36) | 4,267,918          | 1,901,714          |
|  | 4,267,918          | 1,901,714          |

## Note No.24 - CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

| Particulars                     | As at<br>31.3.2021 | As at<br>31.3.2020 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Income Tax (Net of Advance Tax) | 25,935,372         | 4,938,729          |
|                                 | 25,935,372         | 4,938,729          |

## **Note No.25 - REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

| Particulars                        | Year ended 31.03.2021 Year ended 31.03.202 |               | 31.03.2020    |               |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Sale of Products:                  |  |               |               |               |
| Calcined Petroleum Coke            | 1,828,829,204                              |               | 1,892,520,533 |               |
| Electrode Carbon Paste             | 132,519,947                                |               | 158,295,188   |               |
| Thermal Carbon (Tamping) Paste     | 1,111,600                                  |               | 3,818,750     |               |
| Raw Petroleum Coke (Trading Goods) | -  |               | 7,355,742     |               |
|                                    |  | 1.962.460.750 | 1             | 2.061.990.213 |

# Note No.26 - OTHER INCOME

| Particulars  | Year ended  | 31.03.2021  | Year ended | 31.03.2020 |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Interest Income  |             |             |            |            |
| From Banks   | 11,083,054  |             | 13,608,072 |            |
| From Others  | 577,573     | 11,660,627  | 60,456     | 13,668,528 |
| Dividend Income  |             | 4,424,258   |            | 11,916,654 |
| Other Non-operating Income   |             |             |            |            |
| Rent   | 2,400,000   |             | 2,360,000  |            |
| Sales Tax Refund in respect of earlier years                               | -           |             | -          |            |
| Earlier Years Adjustments  | -           |             | 268,098    |            |
| Liability no longer required written back                                  | 802,890     |             | 177,929    |            |
| Refunds & Claims Received  | 24,607,510  |             | 20,840,634 |            |
| (Includes refund of IGST Rs.2,21,08,157<br>previous year - Rs.2,04,46,146) | , - ,       |             | -,,        |            |
| Miscellaneous Receipts   | 2,292,596   |             | 2,384,013  |            |
| Net Gain / (Loss) on Sale of Investments                                   | 60,460,745  |             | 8,469,487  |            |
| Net Gain on Investment in Mutual Funds                                     |             |             |            |            |
| carried at fair value through profit or loss                               | 222,889,877 | 313,453,617 | -          | 34,500,161 |
| Other Gains & Losses   |             |             |            |            |
| Net Gain (Loss) on Sale of Assets  | 106,319     |             | 123,327    |            |
|  |             | 106,319     |            | 123,327    |
|  |             | 329,644,821 |            | 60,208,669 |

(Amount in ₹)

## Note No.27 - COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

| Particulars                    | Year ended  | 31.03.2021    | Year ended    | 31.03.2020    |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Opening Stock                  |             | 384,059,842   |               | 745,895,384   |
| Add: Purchases                 |             |               |               |               |
| Raw Petroleum Coke             | 686,145,301 |               | 822,351,233   |               |
| Green Needle Coke              | 173,008,744 |               | 321,831,226   |               |
| Calcined Petroleum Coke        | 403,148,880 |               | 243,260,635   |               |
| Pitch                          | 33,792,482  |               | 40,132,965    |               |
| Others                         | 3,958,195   | 1,300,053,602 | 405,405       | 1,427,981,465 |
|                                | -           | 1,684,113,443 |               | 2,173,876,848 |
| Deduct: Cost of Materials Sold |             | -             |               | 6,156,969     |
| Deduct: Closing Stock          |             | 374,560,680   |               | 384,059,842   |
| Cost of Materials Consumed     |             |               |               |               |
| Raw Petroleum Coke             | 948,860,394 |               | 1,414,535,136 |               |
| Green Needle Coke              | -           |               | -             |               |
| Calcined Petroleum Coke        | 327,518,010 |               | 322,084,083   |               |
| Pitch                          | 32,872,362  |               | 41,541,285    |               |
| Others                         | 301,997     |               | 5,499,534     |               |
|                                |             | 1,309,552,763 |               | 1,783,660,038 |

## Note No.28 - COST OF MATERIALS SOLD

| Particulars        | Year ended 31.03.2021 |     | Year ended 31.03.2020 |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|
| Raw Petroleum Coke | -                     |     | 6,156,969             |           |
| Others             | -                     | - 1 | -                     | 6,156,969 |

## Note No.29 - CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS

| Particulars             | Year ended 31.03.2021 | Year ended 31.03.2020 |     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Opening Inventory       | 240,544,724           | 512,842,7             | 784 |
| Less: Closing Inventory | 201,537,211           | 240,544,7             | 724 |
| •                       | 39,007,513            | 272,298,0             | 060 |

#### Note No.30 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

| Particulars                               | Year ended 31.03.2021 | Year ended | 31.03.2020 |
|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Salaries and Wages                        | 76,048,306            |            | 79,251,762 |
| Contribution to Provident and other Funds | 6,663,511             |            | 7,422,205  |
| Staff Welfare Expenses                    | 5,004,023             |            | 5,129,719  |
|   | 87,715,840            |            | 91,803,686 |

## Note No.31 - FINANCE COSTS

| Particulars           | Year ended 31.03.2021 | Year ended | 31.03.2020 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Interest Expense      | 3,806,809             |            | 5,850,738  |
| Other Borrowing Costs | 4,678,785             | ]          | 6,032,244  |
| Ũ                     | 8,485,594             | ]          | 11,882,982 |

## Note No.32 - OTHER EXPENSES

| Particulars                               | Year ended 31.03.2021 | Year ended 31.03.2020 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Stores, Spare-parts and Packing Materials | 21,789,722            | 25,570,223            |
| Power, Fuel and Water                     | 36,597,304            | 40,995,664            |
| Carriage and Handling                     | 36,384,005            | 66,074,085            |
| Repairs and Maintenance to Buildings      | 2,573,585             | 9,151,262             |
| Repairs and Maintenance to Machinery      | 28,643,544            | 18,338,155            |
| Repairs and Maintenance to Others         | 12,908,418            | 13,523,370            |
| Insurance                                 | 4,653,504             | 2,801,719             |

| Notice | Statutory Report | Financial Section |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|        | · · · · ·        |                   |  |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars  | Year ended | 31.03.2021  | Year ended | 31.03.2020  |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Rent   |            | 684,344     |            | 646,911     |
| Rates and Taxes                                      |            | 2,729,822   |            | 10,652,199  |
| Net Loss (Gain) on Foreign Currency transactions and |            | 9,013,873   |            | 1,381,045   |
| translation  |            |             |            |             |
| Net Loss on Investment in Mutual Funds carried at    |            | -           |            | 116,501,118 |
| fair value through profit or loss                    |            |             |            |             |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                               |            |             |            |             |
| Freight and Forwarding                               | 95,131,737 |             | 84,202,038 |             |
| Advertisement and Publicity                          | 121,403    |             | 179,756    |             |
| Commission on Sales                                  | 20,918     |             | 476,955    |             |
| Travelling, Transport and Conveyance                 | 4,256,705  |             | 11,810,613 |             |
| Professional and Legal Expenses                      | 12,360,314 |             | 9,004,922  |             |
| Donations and Subscriptions                          | 1,320,875  |             | 3,459,806  |             |
| Corporate Social Responsibility                      | 17,225,553 |             | 21,546,536 |             |
| Establishment Expenses                               | 14,864,488 |             | 15,420,819 |             |
| Board Meeting Fees                                   | 1,055,000  |             | 835,000    |             |
| Bad Debts / Advances written off                     | 1,121,294  | 147,478,287 | -          | 146,936,445 |
| Auditors' Remuneration                               |            |             |            |             |
| As Auditors  | 200,000    |             | 200,000    |             |
| For Other Audits and Certifications                  | 92,280     |             | 94,000     |             |
| Travelling Expenses                                  | -          | 292,280     | 7,036      | 301,036     |
|  |            | 303,748,688 |            | 452,873,233 |

# Note No.33 - EARNING PER EQUITY SHARES

| Particulars |  | lars Year ended 31.03.2021 |             | Year ended | 31.03.2020    |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| (A)         | Basic  |                            |             |            |               |
| (i)         | Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year             |                            | 2,650,000   |            | 2,650,000     |
| (ii)        | Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year                   |                            | 2,650,000   |            | 2,650,000     |
| (iii)       | Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding the Year    |                            | 2,650,000   |            | 2,650,000     |
| (iv)        | Face Value of each Shares (Rs.)                                  |                            | 10          |            | 10            |
| (v)         | Profit after Tax Available for Equity<br>Shareholders            |                            |             |            |               |
|             | Profit for the Year  |                            | 529,249,546 |            | (364,630,889) |
| (vi)        | Basic earning per Equity Shares (Rs.) [(v)/(iii)]                |                            | 199.72      |            | (138)         |
| (B)         | Diluted  |                            |             |            |               |
| (i)         | Dilutive Potential Equity Shares                                 |                            | 0           |            | 0             |
| (ii)        | Dilutive Earnings per Equity Shares (Rs.) [Same as (A)(vi)above] |                            | 199.72      |            | (138)         |

# Note No.34 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS (To the extent not provided for)

| Particulars   | Year ended |            |
|---|------------|------------|
|   | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
| Contingent Liabilities                                |            |            |
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts; |            |            |
| Central Sales Tax and W.B.VAT                         | 13,182,916 | 12,929,134 |
| Employees State Insurance                             | -          | 1,554,020  |
| Entry Tax   | 39,576,274 | 39,576,274 |

| 31.03.2021     31.0       Railway Authorities     10,930,024       It is not probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligations and therefore, no provision is considered necessary.     10,930,024   | r ended<br>3.2020<br>30,024<br>254,318<br>0 |
|--|---|
| It is not probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligations and therefore, no provision is considered necessary.<br>Indemnity Bonds/Guarantees through Banks 63,4<br>Commitments<br>Estimated Amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for.<br>Other Commitments 0<br>Other Commitments 0<br>Note No.35 - RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURE<br>List of related parties<br>Subsidiary Company<br>C & C Investments Ltd.<br>Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director | 54,318                                      |
| obligations and therefore, no provision is considered necessary.63,4Indemnity Bonds/Guarantees through Banks63,4Commitments0Estimated Amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not<br>provided for.0Other Commitments0Note No.35 - RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURE0List of related parties5Subsidiary Company<br>C & C Investments Ltd.6Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director1   |   |
| Commitments       0         Estimated Amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for.       0         Other Commitments       0         Note No.35 - RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURE       0         List of related parties       0         Subsidiary Company       C & C Investments Ltd.         Key Management Personnel       Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director         Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director       0  |   |
| Estimated Amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not<br>provided for.0Other Commitments0Note No.35 - RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSUREList of related partiesSubsidiary Company<br>C & C Investments Ltd.Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director   | 0   |
| provided for.<br>Other Commitments0Note No.35 - RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURE0List of related partiesSubsidiary Company<br>C & C Investments Ltd.Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director  | 0   |
| Note No.35 - RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURE         List of related parties         Subsidiary Company         C & C Investments Ltd.         Key Management Personnel         Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director         Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director  |   |
| List of related parties<br>Subsidiary Company<br>C & C Investments Ltd.<br>Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director   | 0   |
| Subsidiary Company<br>C & C Investments Ltd.<br>Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director  |   |
| C & C Investments Ltd.<br>Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director  |   |
| Key Management Personnel<br>Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director  |   |
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director<br>Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director  |   |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director   |   |
|  |   |
| Mr. Bhaskar Rakshit, Company Secretary   |   |
|  |   |
| Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal, Chief Finance Officer (w.e.f. 16.5.2019)  |   |
| Mr. Pankaj Kumar Misra, Chief Finance Officer (Upto 15.5.2019)<br>Company in which Directors are interested as Director in   |   |
| Assam Carbon Products Ltd. (Appointed on 25.05.2016)   |   |
| Upper Assam Petro Coke Pvt. Limited  |   |
| Others   |   |
| Oxbow Carbon & Minerals International Gmbh (Bahamas Branch)  |   |
|  |   |
| <b>31.03.2021</b> 31.0<br>₹  | r endeo<br>3.2020                           |

|  | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
|--|------------|------------|
|  | ₹          | ₹          |
| Detail of Transactions taken place with Key Management Personnel |            |            |
| Nature of Transactions   |            |            |
| Remuneration of :  |            |            |
| Managing Director  | 5,653,260  | 6,132,691  |
| Deputy Managing Director   | 5,285,950  | 5,755,891  |
| Company Secretary  | 561,834    | 595,486    |
| Chief Finance Officer (Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal)                  | 2,577,579  | 2,329,051  |
| Chief Finance Officer (Mr. Pankaj Kumar Misra)                   | -          | 137,329    |
| Outstanding Payable  |            |            |
|  | 1 1        |            |

|  | As at      | As at      |
|--|------------|------------|
|  | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
|  | ₹          | ₹          |
| Mr. Rakesh Himatsingka, Managing Director              | 1,637,447  | 1,699,000  |
| Mr. Shaurya Veer Himatsingka, Deputy Managing Director | 1,185,052  | 1,244,620  |
| Company Secretary                                      | 38,317     | 35,213     |
| Chief Finance Officer (Mr. Vinod Kumar Agarwal)        | 203,526    | 139,895    |
| Chief Finance Officer (Mr. Pankaj Kumar Misra)         | 0          | 0          |

The Company has incurred expenses of C & C Investments Limited, the Subsidiary Company amounting to Rs. 26,001 (2019-20 - Rs.38,340) towards Audit Fees, Filing Fees and Compliance Certificate Fees.

The Company has sold goods amounting to Rs.39,648 (2019-20 - Rs.1,37,759.00) and Purchased Stores Items amounting to Rs.Nil (2019-20 : 1,25,080) and received Rent amounting to Rs. 2,40,000 (2019-20 Rs.2,00,000) to/from Assam Carbon Products Ltd Balance outstanding as on 31.3.2021 Rs.Nil (2019-20 Rs. 3,86,116.00).

The Company has purchased goods amounting to Rs. 4,29,40,559 (2019-20 - Rs. 5,06,27,840) and provided technical assistance for Rs. 5,00,000 (2019-20 Rs. 5,00,000) from Upper Assam Petro Coke Pvt. Limited Balance outstanding as on 31.3.2021 Rs. 24,59,881 (2019-20- Rs. 40,05,693)

The Company has purchased goods amounting to Rs. 7,28,66,808.00 (2019-20 - Nil)and provided technical assistance for Rs. 5,00,000 (2019-20 Rs. Nil) from New Age Pet Coke Pvt. Limited Balance outstanding as on 31.3.2021 Rs.Nil (2019-20 - Rs. Nil) The Company has purchased goods amounting to Rs. Nil (2019-20 16,21,52,694) from Oxbow Carbon & Mineral International

Gmbh (Brahamas Branch) Balance Oustanding as on 31.03.2021 Nil (2019-20 16,48,26,663).

#### **36. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

#### I. Post Employment Defined Benefit Plans :

#### (A) Gratuity (Funded)

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. As per the plan, the Gratuity Fund Trusts, administered and managed by the Trustees and is funded by the Company to make payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The Trustees are responsible for the overall governance of the plan and to act in accordance with the provisions of the trust deed and rules in the best interests of the plan participants. Each year an Asset-Liability matching study is performed in which the consequences of the strategic investment policies are analysed in terms of risk and return profiles. Investment and contribution policies are integrated within this study. Liabilities with regard to the Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation as set out in Note 2 based upon which, the Company makes contributions to the Employees' Gratuity Funds.

The following table sets forth the particulars in respect of the Gratuity Plan (Funded) of the Company :

|     |   | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|
| (a) | Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the present value of the      |               |               |
|     | Defined Benefit Obligation :  |               |               |
|     | Present value of obligation at the beginning of the year                        | 2,02,37,738   | 1,96,00,265   |
|     | Current service cost  | 17,23,811     | 15,42,347     |
|     | Interest cost   | 14,72,121     | 14,46,143     |
|     | Past Service cost   | 0             | 0             |
|     | Remeasurement Losses  |               |               |
|     | Actuarial losses arising from changes in financial assumptions                  | (178,822)     | 1,372,316     |
|     | Actuarial losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions                | -             | (29,066)      |
|     | Actuarial losses arising from changes in experience adjustments                 | (1,482,938)   | (2,218,152)   |
|     | Benefits paid   | (654,417)     | (363,188)     |
|     | Present value of obligation at the end of the year                              | 23,068,177    | 22,195,580    |
|     |   |               |               |
| (b) | Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the fair value of Plan Assets |               |               |
|     | Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year                          | 22,459,133    | 20,237,738    |
|     | Interest income   | 1,438,575     | 1,472,121     |
|     | Remeasurement Gains   |               |               |
|     | Return on plan assets (excluding interest income)                               | (2,549,135)   | 1,112,462     |
|     | Contribution from employer  | -             | -             |
|     | Benefits paid   | (654,417)     | (363,188)     |
|     | Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year                                | 20,694,156    | 22,459,133    |
|     |   |               |               |
| (c) | Reconciliation of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the   |               |               |
|     | fair value of plan assets   |               |               |
|     | Present value of obligation at the end of the year                              | 23,068,177    | 22,195,580    |
|     | Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year                                | 20,694,156    |               |
|     | Liabilities recognised in the balance sheet                                     | 2,374,021     | (263,553)     |
|     |   |               |               |

## India Carbon Limited

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹)

|              |   | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| (d)          | Actual Return on plan assets  | (1,110,560)   | 2,584,583     |
| (e)          | Expense recognised in the other comprehensive income  | 007 275       | (1007264)     |
|              | Remeasurement losses / (gain)   | 887,375       | (1,987,364)   |
| (f)          | Expenses recognised in Profit or Loss   |               |               |
|              | Current service cost  | 1,767,330     | 1,723,811     |
|              | Net Interest cost (Income)  | (17,131)      | -             |
|              | Total *   | 1,750,199     | 1,723,811     |
| ( <i>a</i> ) | * Recognised under Contribution to Provident and Other Funds (Note 31)<br>Category of plan assets |               |               |
| (g)          | Funded with Gratuity Fund Trust   | 100%          | 100%          |
| (h)          | Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation  |               |               |
|              | 1st year  | 3,191,934     | 5,305,252     |
|              | 2-5 years   | 6,987,471     | 5,097,045     |
|              | 6-10 years  | 9,872,788     | 8,739,816     |
|              | More than 10 years  | 23,258,224    | 20,577,713    |
| (i)          | Principal actuarial assumptions   |               | <u> </u>      |
|              | Discount Rate   | 6.60%         | 7.34%         |
|              | Salary growth rate  | 5%            | 5.00%         |

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are based on mortality tables of 'Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-2008) published by the Institute of Actuaries of India for both years.

The estimate of future salary increases takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as demand and supply in the employment market.

|     |                      | Changes in      | Impact on defined benefit | Impact on defined        |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|     |                      | assumption      | obligation                | benefit obligation       |
|     |                      |                 | 31 March 2021             | 31 March 2020            |
| (j) | Sensitivity analysis |                 |                           |                          |
|     | Discount rate        | Increase by 1 % | Decrease by ₹ 19,10,2016  | Decrease by ₹. 16,16,228 |
|     |                      | Decrease by 1 % | Increase by ₹ 19,06,456   | Increase by ₹ 18,60,746  |
|     | Salary growth rate   | Increase by 1 % | Increase by ₹ 17,93,777   | Increase by ₹ 17,45,167" |
|     |                      | Decrease by 1 % | Decrease by ₹ 15,92,834   | Decrease by ₹ 15,46,467  |

The above sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions, the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the prior periods.

- (k) The company expects to contribute Rs.42,12,587 (Previous Year Rs.15,46,449) the funded gratuity plan during the next financial year.
- (I) The adjusted future service of the Defined Benefit Obligation as at 31st March, 2021 is 9.41 years (as at 31st March, 2020 is 9.72 years)

#### (B) Provident fund

Contributions towards provident funds are recognised as expense for the year. The Company has set up Provident Fund Trusts in respect of employees which are administered by Trustees. Both the employees and the Company make monthly contributions to the Funds at specified percentage of the employee's salary and aggregate contributions along with interest thereon are paid to the employees/nominees at retirement, death or cessation of employment. The Trusts invest funds following a pattern of investments prescribed by the Government. The interest rate payable to the employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and shortfall, if any, on account of interest is to be made good by the Company.

| Notice | Statutory Report | Financial Section |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|        |                  |                   |  |

In view of the Company's obligation to meet shortfall, if any, on account of interest, Provident Fund trusts set up by the Company are treated as defined benefit plans.

During the year, the Company's contribution of Rs. 21,71,867 (Previous year – Rs. 29,97,795) to the Provident Fund Trusts has been expensed under the 'Contribution to Provident and Other Funds' in Note 30.

#### II. Post Employment Defined Contribution Plans

#### (A) Superannuation Fund

Certain categories of employees of the Company participate in superannuation, a defined contribution plan administered by the Trustees. The Company makes annual contributions based on a specified percentage of each covered employee's salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its annual contributions.

#### (B) The Employees Pension Scheme 1995

The employees of the Company received benefits from the above mentioned scheme, a defined contribution plan. The employer makes monthly contributions to a Government administered fund at specified percentage. The Company has no further obligation under the plan beyond its monthly contributions.

During the year the Company has made contribution amounting to Rs. 21,26,861 (Previous Year ₹ 20,88,383) has been recognised as expenditure

#### III. Leave Obligations

The Company provides for accumulation of leave by its employees. These employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised leave balances and utilise it in future periods or receive cash (only in case of earned leave) in lieu thereof as per the Company's policy. The Company records a provision for leave obligations in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement.

The total provision recorded by the Company towards this obligation was ₹ **62,49,185** (Previous Year - Rs.61,85,809). The amount of the provision is presented as current, since the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Company does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months.

| Particulars  | 31st March, | 31st March, |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2021        | 2020        |
| Leave provision not expected to be settled within the next 12 months | 4,355,288   | 4,284,095   |

#### IV. Risk Exposure

Through its defined benefit plans, the Company is exposed to some risks, the most significant of which are detailed below: **Discount Rate Risk** 

The Company is exposed to the risk of fall in discount rate. A fall in discount rate will eventually increase the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit thereby increasing the value of the liability.

#### Salary Growth Risks

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. An increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan liability.

#### Demographic Risk

In the valuation of the liability, certain demographic (mortality and attrition rates) assumptions are made. The Company is exposed to this risk to the extent of actual experience eventually being worse compared to the assumptions thereby causing an increase in the benefit cost.

#### Note No.37 - Fair Value Measurements

| Financial Instruments by category                         | Note No. | As at         | As at           |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|
|   |          | 31.03.2021    | 31.03.2020      |
|   |          | Carrying      | Carrying Amount |
|   |          | Amount / Fair | / Fair Value    |
|   |          | Value         |                 |
| Financial Assets  |          |               |                 |
| Assets carried at Fair Value through Profit or Loss / OCI |          |               |                 |
| Investments   |          |               |                 |
| Equity Instruments  | 4        | 534,036,000   | 138,402,000     |
| Mutual Funds  | 4,8      | 1,280,627,678 | 923,336,711     |
| Foreign Exchange Future Contracts                         | 10       | 4,911,688     | 17,750,417      |
| Assets Carried at Amortised Cost                          |          |               |                 |
| Investments   |          |               |                 |
| Trade Receivables   | 9        | 219,315,783   | 292,825,443     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                 | 10       | 168,967,380   | 291,220,172     |
| Other Bank Balances                                       | 11       | 279,329,921   | 11,211,042      |

(Amount in ₹)

| Financial Instruments by category     | Note No. | As at         | As at           |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
|                                       |          | 31.03.2021    | 31.03.2020      |
|                                       | ]        | Carrying      | Carrying Amount |
|                                       |          | Amount / Fair | / Fair Value    |
|                                       |          | Value         |                 |
| Other Financial Assets                | 5,12     | 130,058,573   | 121,417,816     |
| Total Financial Assets                |          | 2,692,247,021 | 1,796,163,601   |
| Financial Liabilities                 |          |               |                 |
| Liabilities Carried at Amortised Cost |          |               |                 |
| Borrowings (including current         |          |               |                 |
| maturities and interest accrued)      | 16,19,21 | 178,563,320   | 100,423,953     |
| Trade Payables                        | 20       | 35,257,847    | 238,871,038     |
| Other Financial Liabilities           | 21       | 123,898,871   | 129,809,831     |
| Total Financial Liabilities           |          | 337,720,038   | 469,104,823     |

\* Amounts are below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company

#### (ii) Fair Values

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistent with those used for the year ended 31st March, 2021.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- (a) In respect of investments in mutual funds, the fair values represent net asset value as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements. Net asset values represent the price at which the issuer will issue further units in the mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors. Accordingly, such net asset values are analogous to fair market value with respect to these investments, as transactions of these mutual funds are carried out at such prices between investors and the issuers of these units of mutual funds.
- (b) The fair value of foreign exchange future contracts is determined using closing exchange rates at the Balance Sheet date.
- (c) The management assessed that fair values, of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, other financial assets (current), investments in commercial papers, trade payables, borrowings (current) and other financial liabilities (current), approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

For financial assets carried at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to their fair values.

#### (iii) Fair Value Hierarchy

The Company's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. There are no transfers between level 1 and level 2 fair value measurements during the year ended 31st March, 2021 and 31st March, 2020

|   | 3             | 1st March, 2021 |            | 31st          | March, 2020 |         |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
|   | Level 1       | Level 2         | Level 3    | Level 1       | Level 2     | Level 3 |
| Recognised and Measured at Fair Value -<br>Recurring Measurements |               |                 |            |               |             |         |
| Financial Assets  |               |                 |            |               |             |         |
| Equity Instrument   | 534,036,000   |                 |            | 138,402,000   |             |         |
| Mutual Funds  | 1,280,627,678 |                 |            | 923,336,711   |             |         |
| Advance for Investments in Mutual Funds                           |               |                 | 75,000,000 |               |             | 0       |
| Foreign Exchange Future Contracts                                 |               | 4,911,688       |            |               | 17,750,417  |         |
|   | 1,814,663,678 | 4,911,688       | 75,000,000 | 1,061,738,711 | 17,750,417  | -       |

#### Note No.38 - FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's business activities are exposed to a variety of risks including liquidity risk, credit risk and market risk. The Company seeks to minimize potential adverse effects of these risks by managing them through a structured process of identification, assessment and prioritization of risks followed by coordinated efforts to monitor, minimize and mitigate the impact of such risks on its financial performance and capital. For this purpose, the Company has laid comprehensive risk assessment and

|--|

(Amount in ₹)

minimization/mitigation procedures, which are reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board from time to time. These procedures are reviewed to ensure that executive management controls risks by way of properly defined framework. The Company does not enter into derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. The following table explains the sources of risk and how the entity manages the risk in its financial statements. The management reviews the status of all principal risks with a significant potential impact. Additionally, the Audit Committee carried out focused risk reviews of each Plant and divisions. These reviews included an analysis of both the principal risks, and the controls, monitoring and assurance processes established to mitigate those risks to acceptable levels. As a result of these reviews, a number of actions were identified to continue to improve internal controls and the management of risk.

| Risk                              | Exposure arising from  | Measurement         | Management                               |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Credit Risk                       | Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables,                      | Ageing analysis,    | Credit limits and                        |
|                                   | financial assets measured at amortised cost                        | Credit analysis     | letters of credit                        |
| Liquidity Risk                    | Borrowings and other liabilities                                   | Cash Flow forecasts | Credit facilities                        |
| Market Risk – foreign<br>exchange | Recognised financial assets and liabilities not denominated in INR | Cash Flow forecasts | Monitoring of<br>currency movement.      |
| Market Risk – interest rate       | Long Term Borrowings/Liabilities                                   |                     | Monitoring of interest<br>rate movements |
| Market Risk – security prices     | Investment in Securities   |                     | Portfolio Management                     |

#### A. Credit Risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, investment carried at amortised cost, deposit with banks and financing institutions as well as credit exposure to customer and other parties.

For banks and financial institutions, only high rated banks/institutions are accepted. For other financial assets, the entity assesses and manages credit risk based on internal credit evaluation. It monitors party-wise exposure and based on evaluation credit rating is allotted for each party. Thereafter a credit limit is assigned to each party depending on the solvency of the said party.

The entity considers the probability of default on ongoing basis and at each reporting period. Micro-economic information is incorporated as part of internal rating model.

In general, it is presumed that credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition if the payments are more than 180 days past due.

The ageing of Trade receivables i.e. receivables which are past due (net of allowances / provisions) are given below :

| Age of receivables      | 31-Mar-21 | 31-Mar-20  |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 1 – 30 days past dues   | 1,538,841 | 59,379,925 |
| 31 – 60 days past dues  | 2,363     | 25,559,990 |
| 61 – 90 days past dues  | 1,564,433 | 8,016,123  |
| 91 – 180 days past dues | 3,594,183 | 7,309,649  |

#### B. Liquidity Risk

The company objective is to at all times maintain optimum level of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirement at all times. The Company relies on Borrowing to meet its additional need for fund. The current committed lines of credit are sufficient to meet its short to medium term expansion needs and hence evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to liquidity as low. The Company monitors rolling forecasts of its liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs while maintaining headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities at all times so that Company does not breach borrowing limits or covenants (where applicable ) on any of its borrowing facilities.

The company is required to maintain debt equity ratio as mentioned in the loan agreements at specified levels. In the event to meet any ratios these become callable at the option of the lenders, except where exception is provided by lender.

#### C. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flow of financial instruments may fluctuate because of changes in market conditions. Market risk broadly comprises three types of risks namely currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk (for commodities or equity instruments).

(i) Foreign Exchange Risk - The company transacts business by way of purchase of raw materials in local currency and foreign currency (primerly in US dollars). The Company has taken buyer's credit facility and is therefore exposed to foreign currency risk.

(Amount in ₹)

The Company manages its foreign currency risk by hedging appropriate percentage of its foreign currency exposure using Future Purchase Contracts. At the end of the current year the foreign currency exposure has been fully hedged.

#### (a) Foreign Currency Risk Exposer

The Company's exposure to foreign currency (in US doller) risk at the end of the reporting period expressed in INR, are as follows:

|  | 31st March,<br>2021 | 31st March,<br>2020 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Financial Liabilities                                    |                     |                     |
| Buyers Credit  | 80,482,361          | 100,139,185         |
| ( <b>US \$ 1327615.09</b> (31.3.2019 - US \$ 1986595.46) |                     |                     |
| Trade Payables   | 0                   | 16,48,26,663        |
| Against Letter of Credit                                 |                     |                     |
| ( <b>US \$2185222.59</b> (31.3.2019 - 0)                 |                     |                     |

#### (b) Sensitivity

The sensitivity of profit or loss to change in the foreign exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments.

|                            | Impact on p | ofit before tax |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                            | 31st March  | 31st March,     |
|                            | 2021        | 2020            |
| USD Sensitivity            |             |                 |
| INR/USD - Increase by 5% * | 4,024,118   | 13,248,292      |
| INR/USD - Decrease by 5% * | 4,024,118   | 13,248,292      |

\* Holding all other variables constant.

(ii) Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate exposure of the Company is mainly on Borrowing from Bank/FI, which is linked to their prime lending rate and the Company does not foresee any risk on the same.

 Security Price Risk – (a) The Management invests its surplus funds in mutual funds operated by only high rated institutions. To manage price risk arising from investment in mutual funds, The Company diversifies its portfolio.

#### Sensitivity

The sensitivity of profit or loss to change in Net Assets Value (NAVs) at the year end for investments in mutual funds.

|                        | Impact on p        | ofit before tax |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                        | 31st March<br>2021 |                 |
| Sensitivity            |                    |                 |
| NAV - Increase by 1% * | 12,806,277         | 9,233,367       |
| NAV - Decrease by 1% * | 12,806,277         | 9,233,367       |

\* Holding all other variables constant.

#### Note No.39 - Dividends on Equity Shares

- (A) Final Dividend for th year ended 31st March,2020 @Nil % i.e. Rs. Nil per equity share on face value of Rs.10/- each totaling Rs.Nil is paid during the year
- (B) The Board has recommended payment of Dividend for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021 @ 50% i.e. Rs.5.00 per equity shares on face value of Rs.10/- each totalling Rs.1,32,50,000 subject to approval of the members. Dividend distribution tax on above is Rs.Nil.

#### Note No.40

The total assets of the subsidiary company (C & C Limited) is negligible as compared to the total assets of India Carbon Limited, the holding company (0.0004%). In view of above and also severe long term restriction on transfer of funds, consolidation of Financial Statements have not been considered.

|--|

#### (Amount in ₹)

## Note No.41

Hon'ble Gauhati High Court on 1.9.2000 ordered for winding up of Him Containers Limited (HCL) and appointed Registrar of Companies, Assam as the official liquidator of HCL. Consequently there was diminution in the value of Company's investments in HCL (in liquidation) and also in its wholly owned subsidiary C & C Investments Limited (CCIL) whose resources are fully invested in HCL. Full provision was made for diminution in the value of such investments and also advances to CCIL, as extraordinary item, totaling Rs.2,47,96,300 by charge to Statement of Profit and Loss during the year ended 31st March, 2001.

## Note No.42

Incentive declared by the Government of India to eligible industrial units under North East Industrial & Investment Promotion Policy, 2007 towards refund of Excise Duty paid on finished products vide Notification No.20CE /2007 dated 25.04.2007 was reduced from 100% to 36% for Calcined Petroleum Coke and 100% to 34% for Carbon Paste, by way of Notification No.20/2008 Central Excise dated 1st April, 2008. Some of the beneficiaries including us had approached the Hon'ble Gauhati High Court challenging the said notification. Thereafter Hon'ble Gauhati High Court had passed judgment for full refund of excise duty in terms of the original notification. Aggrieved by the above Order of the Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, the Union of India moved to the Hon'ble Supreme Court against which in pursuance of interim Order dated 7th December, 2015 of the Apex Court adhoc refund of 50% of the differential amount, which comes to Rs.8,59,66,590/- (Rupees Eight Crore Fifty Nine Lakh Sixty Six Thousand Five hundred and Ninety only), was received by the Company on furnishing solvent surety. The Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its Order dated 22th April, 2020 has decided the cases in favour of the Union of India by setting aside the judgement of the Gauhati High Court. As per the said judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court it has also been made clear that the pending refund applications shall be decided as per the subsequent notifications/industrial policies which were impugned before the respective High Courts.

The Company filed a Review Petition before the Hon'ble Supreme Court on 07.07.2020, challenging the said Order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 22.04.2020. The aforesaid Review Petition was dismissed by the Judgment dated 17.11.2020 of the Hon'ble Supreme Court being convinced that their Order on which review has been sought does not suffer from any apparent error warranting its reconsideration.

Being aggrieved by the judgment dated 17.11.2020 in the Review Petition, the Company has filed Curative Petition before the Hon'ble Supreme Court on 01.02.2021 vide Curative Petition Diary No.2690/20201 and the same is awaiting judgement.Until final conclusion is drawn, the Company has agreed to refund, under protest, the aforesaid amount of Rs. 8,59,66,590/- in eight equal monthly instalments beginning from May'21, and the said sub-judiced amount, is treated as Other Financial Liabilities. Such liability, payments under protest and associated cost, if any, will be adjusted in these accounts on finality. (Note 21)

#### Note No.43

#### CSR

Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) :

- (a) Gross amount required to be spent
- (b) Amount spent :

| (i)   | Construction / acquisition of any asset | 7,438,101 |
|-------|---|-----------|
| (ii)  | On purpose other than (i) above         | 9,787,452 |
| Admin | istrative Expenses                      | Nil       |

## (c) A Note No.44

In light of current global pandemic, the Company has considered the possible effects that may result from COVID-19 on the carrying amounts of financials assets, inventory, receivables, advances, property plant and equipment, Intangibles, etc. as well as liabilities accrued. Having reviewed the underlying data and based on current estimates the Company expects the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered and there is no significant impact on liabilities accrued. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements and the Company will continue to closely monitor any material changes to future economic conditions.

#### Note No.45

Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its Judgement dated 06th December, 2019 in another case held that when a particular kind of duty is exempted, other types of duty or cess imposed by different legislation for a different purpose cannot be said to have been exempted and therefore, has over ruled its earlier Judgement dated 10th November,2017. Pursuant to this judgement the Company during the financial year 2019-20 recognized liability of Rs.63,42,164/- on account of Education Cess and Higher Education Cess, which was earlier refunded during the financial year 2018-19 by reversal of Income and charging it off as expense in the financial year 2019-20.

(Amount in ₹)

On 06th August,2020 the Joint Commissioner, GST & Central Excise Commissionerate, Guwahati issued Demand cum Show Cause Notice asking the Company to show cause as to why the Education Cess and Secondary and Higher Education Cess amounting to Rs.63,42,164. /- refunded to the Company shall not be demanded back along with interest. On 10th September,2020 the Company filed a Writ Petition before the Hon'ble Guwahati High Court challenging the said Demand cum Show Cause Notice, which was allowed by the Court on 12th March,2021 by setting aside the aforesaid Demand cum Show Cause Notice.

Other costs associated with this, being indeterminate, will be considered in these accounts on finality.

#### Note No.46

The Company had entered into a Joint Venture Agreement on the 8th July,2005, with Infinity Townships Private Limited, since merged with Infinity Infotech Parks Limited ("Infinity"), for construction of a complex on Company's Land situated at Madgharia Village, Guwahati, MouzaBeltala, P.S. and Sub-Registry Guwahati, District-Kamrup, Assam. The Company has since entered into a Mutual Termination Agreement on 16th June'2020 with Infinity whereby the above-mentioned Joint Venture Agreement has been rescinded and stands terminated. Furthermore, the Company may, subject to its satisfaction, reimburse Infinity certain expenses incurred under the Joint Venture, and the same shall be considered in the accounts on finality.

## Note No.47

Figures of the previous year have been re-arranged/re-grouped wherever necessary in order to conform to the current year's classification.

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### TO THE MEMBERS,

#### C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED,

The Directors submit the Forty-Fourth Annual Report for the year ended 31st March, 2021.

#### STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS AND FUTURE OUTLOOK

The Profit & Loss Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 resulted in nil profit as there was neither any income nor any expenses during the usual course of business. The accumulated loss now stands at Rs. 649/-.

Hon'ble Guwahati High Court vides order dated 1st September, 2000 ordered for winding up of Him Containers Ltd. (HCL) and Registrar of Companies, Assam has been appointed as its official Liquidator. Consequent upon the said winding up order of HCL, provision for diminution in the value of investments of Rs. 74,36,500/- held by the Company in HCL(in liquidation) and advance of Rs. 57,50,000/- given by the Company to HCL was made as an Extraordinary item by charging the same to the Profit & Loss Account during the year ended 31st March, 2001.

Consequent upon the execution of joint guarantee with regard to the loans taken by HCL from their Bankers amounting to Rs. 26,88,80,000/-, the Banker has filed a petition before the Debt Recovery Tribunal, Kolkata praying recovery of Rs. 41,24,76,480 including proportionate interest from the defendants including your Company as a Guarantor.

Debt Recovery Tribunal vide its interim order dated 20.06.2003 has restrained the Company by way of injunction to transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of the movable and immovable properties, except in the usual course of business, till the disposal of the case. In view of the situation as explained above, the Directors are of the view that since your Company operates under Long Term restriction in dealing with the funds, it may be just and equitable for the Company to be wound up.

#### DIVIDEND

No Dividend was declared for the current financial year due to loss incurred by the Company.

- MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT IF ANY AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR TO WHICH THIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the ends of the financial year to which these financial statements relate on the date of this report

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The provisions of Section 134(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply to our Company. There was no foreign exchange inflow or Outflow during the year under review.

DETAILS OF POLICY DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY
 INITIATIVES

The Company has not developed and implemented any Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives as the said provisions are not applicable.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS MADE UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

There were no loans, guarantees or investments made by the Company under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year under review and hence the said provision is not applicable.

#### • PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES:

There was no contract or arrangements made with related parties as defined under Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year under review.

Auditors Remuneration, Filing Fees & Compliance Certificates amounting to Rs. 38,340/- has been incurred by M/s. India Carbon Limited, the holding Company.

#### PARTICULRS OF EMPLOYEES

Pursuant to the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company had no employee during the Financial Year 2020-21.

 EXPLANATION OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATIONS OR ADVERSE REMARKS OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE AUDITORS

The Statutory Auditors of the Company in their Independent Auditors Report for the Financial Year ending on 31.03.2021 to the Shareholders made a qualified opinion as follows:

# C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED

# DIRECTORS' REPORT (Contd.)

"The Company has accumulated losses of Rs.131.88 lakhs as on 31st March, 2021 which has fully eroded the net worth of the Company indicating the existence of material uncertainty about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, these Standalone Ind As financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis"

In connection of the above, your Director's would like to explain that Hon'ble Guwahati High Court vides order dated 1st September, 2000 ordered for winding up of Him Containers Ltd. (HCL) and Registrar of Companies, Assam has been appointed as its official Liquidator. Consequent upon the said winding up order of HCL, provision for diminution in the value of investments of Rs. 74, 36,500/- held by the Company in HCL (in liquidation) and advance of Rs. 57, 50,000/- given by the Company to HCL was made as an Extraordinary Item by charging the same to the Profit & Loss Account during the year ended 31st March, 2001.

Consequent upon the execution of joint guarantee with regard to the loans taken by HCL from their Bankers amounting to Rs. 26,88,80,000/-, the Banker has filed a petition before the Debt Recovery Tribunal, Kolkata praying recovery of Rs. 41,24,76,480 including proportionate interest from the defendants including your company as a Guarantor.

Debt Recovery Tribunal vide its interim order dated 20.06.2003 has restrained the Company by way of injunction to transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of the movable and immovable properties, except in the usual course of business, till the disposal of the case. In view of the situation as explained above, the Directors are of the view that since your Company operates under Long Term restriction in dealing with the funds, it may be just and equitable for the Company to be wound up.

### COMPANY'S POLICY RELATING TO DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT, PAYMENT OF REMUNERATION AND DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES

The provisions of Section 178(1) relating to constitution of Nomination and Remuneration Committee are not applicable to the Company and hence the Company has not devised any policy relating to appointment of Directors, payment of Managerial remuneration, Directors qualifications, positive attributes, independence of Directors and other related matters as provided under Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### ANNUAL RETURN

The extracts of Annual Return pursuant to the provisions of Section 92 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 is furnished in Form MGT-9 and the same is being attached to this Report as Annexure A.

## NUMBER OF BOARD MEETINGS AND AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETINGS CONDUCTED DURING THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW

During the Financial year under review 4 Board Meetings were convened and held on 20th June, 2020, 03rd October, 2020, 18th December, 2020 and 03rd February, 2021. The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In accordance with the provisions of Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board hereby submits its responsibility Statement:—

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed;
- (b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for the year under review;
- (c) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- (e) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### SUBSIDIARIES

The company is a Subsidiary Company of M/s. India Carbon Limited.

#### HIM CONTAINERS LTD. (HCL)

Consequent upon the winding-up order of HCL, its Directors ceased to hold office except for the purpose of filling Statement

# **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

of Affairs, which has been filed with the Official Liquidator on 30th October, 2000. As a result, C & C Investments Limited (CCIL) can no longer control the composition of the Board of Directors of HCL (in Liquidation) and hence, HCL is not considered to be a subsidiary of CCIL.

#### DEPOSITS

The Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits during the year under review.

#### DIRECTORS

In accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Shyamal Kumar Bhattacharjya, Director of the Company (DIN: 07007069), retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Mr. Birendra Kumar Jain (DIN: 09071320) has been appointed as an Additional Director on the Board of the Company with effect from 03rd February, 2021.

Mr. Dwijen Kumar Dutta (DIN: 01979995) has resigned from the Board with effect from 03rd February, 2021.

#### - AUDITORS

M/s. S. K. Singhania & Co (Firm Registration No.302206E), Chartered Accountants of Kolkata has been appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for a period of five years from the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting held in the year 2018 till the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2023.

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

The observation made in the Auditors' Report read together with relevant notes thereon are self explanatory except the qualified opinion and hence, do not call for any further comments under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### SHARES

#### a. BUY BACK OF SECURITIES

The Company has not bought back any of its securities during the year under review.

#### b. SWEAT EQUITY

The Company has not issued any Sweat Equity Shares during the year under review.

#### c. BONUS SHARES

No Bonus Shares were issued during the year under review.

#### d. EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION PLAN

The Company has not provided any Stock Option Scheme to the employees.

#### - ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors place on record their sincere thanks to shareholders, bankers, Financial Institutions, business associates, customers, suppliers and various Government Authorities for their extended support and confidence reposed on Companies activities during the year under review.

Your Directors also acknowledges the support and services of all its workers, staffs and executives, which is largely reflected in the performance of the company.

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-S.K. Bhattachrjya **Director (DIN: 07007069)**  Sd/-Birendra Kumar Jain Director (DIN: 09071320)

Place : Guwahati, 29th June, 2021

# C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED

# **DIRECTORS' REPORT** (Contd.)

## FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended on 31.03.2020

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company

(Management & Administration) Rules, 2014

#### I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

| 1. | CIN  | U67120AS1976PLC001654            |
|----|--|----------------------------------|
| 2. | Registration Date  | 22/03/1976                       |
| 3. | Name of the Company  | C & C INVESTMENT LIMITED         |
| 4. | Category/Sub-category of the Company                                       | COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES        |
| 5. | Address of the Registered office & contact details                         | NOONMATI, GUWAHATI, ASSAM-781020 |
| 6. | Whether listed company   | NO                               |
| 7. | Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any. | N.A.                             |

# II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

| SN | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the Product/<br>service | % to total turnover of the<br>company |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    | N.A.   | N.A.                                | N.A.                                  |

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| S.NO |                      |                       | HOLDING/<br>SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE | % of shares<br>held | Applicable<br>Section |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1    | INDIA CARBON LIMITED | L23101AS1961PLC001173 | HOLDING                           | 99.99%              | 2(46)                 |

IV. A. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

#### **Category-wise Share Holding**

| Category of<br>Shareholders | 1     | Shares he<br>year[As o |        | beginning of<br>ch-2019] |       | No. of Shares held at the end of the<br>year[As on 31-March-2020] |        |                      |           |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------------------|-----------|--|
|                             | Demat | Physical               | Total  | % of Total<br>Shares     | Demat | Physical  | Total  | % of Total<br>Shares | the year  |  |
| A. Promoters                | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| (1) Indian                  | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| a) Individual/ HUF          | -     | 10                     | 10     | -                        | -     | 10  | 10     | 0.001%               | NO CHANGE |  |
| b) Central Govt             | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| c) State Govt(s)            | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| d) Bodies Corp.             |       | 750130                 | 750130 | 99.99%                   | -     | 750130  | 750130 | 99.99%               | NO CHANGE |  |
| e) Banks / Fl               | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| f) Any other                | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| Total shareholding of       | _     | 750140                 | 750140 | 99.99%                   |       | 750140  | 750140 | 99.99%               | NO CHANGE |  |
| Promoter (A)                |       | 730140                 | /30140 | 55.55%                   | -     | 750140  | 730140 | 55.55%               | NO CHANGE |  |
| B. Public Shareholding      | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| 1. Institutions             | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| a) Mutual Funds             | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| b) Banks / Fl               | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |
| c) Central Govt             | -     | -                      | -      | -                        | -     | -   | -      | -                    | -         |  |

| Category of<br>Shareholders  |       | Shares he<br>e year[As o |        | peginning of<br>ch-2019] |       | Shares held<br>ear[As on 31 |        |                      | % Change<br>during |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Demat |                          | Total  | % of Total<br>Shares     | Demat | Physical                    | Total  | % of Total<br>Shares | the year           |
| d) State Govt(s)   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| e) Venture Capital   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        |       | -                           | -      |                      |                    |
| Funds  |       |                          |        |                          | -     |                             |        | -                    | -                  |
| f) Insurance Companies   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| g) FIIs  | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| h) Foreign Venture   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        |       | -                           | -      |                      |                    |
| Capital Funds  |       |                          |        |                          | -     |                             |        | -                    | -                  |
| i) Others (specify)  | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Sub-total (B)(1):-   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| 2. Non-Institutions  |       |                          |        |                          |       |                             |        |                      |                    |
| a) Bodies Corp.  |       |                          |        |                          |       |                             |        |                      |                    |
| i) Indian  | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| ii) Overseas   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| b) Individuals   |       | 60                       | 60     | 0.01%                    | -     | 60                          | 60     | 0.01%                | NO CHANGE          |
| i) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding nominal<br>share capital upto<br>Rs. 1 lakh         | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| ii) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding nominal<br>share capital in<br>excess of Rs 1 lakh | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| c) Others (specify)  | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Non Resident Indians   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Overseas Corporate<br>Bodies   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | _     | -                           | -      | _                    | _                  |
| Foreign Nationals  | -     | _                        | -      | -                        | _     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Clearing Members   | -     | -                        | _      | -                        | _     | -                           | _      | -                    | -                  |
| Trusts   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Foreign Bodies - D R   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Sub-total (B)(2):-   | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Total Public<br>Shareholding (B)=(B)<br>(1)+ (B)(2)  |       | 750200                   | 750200 | 100%                     | -     | 750200                      | 750200 | 100%                 | NO CHANGE          |
| C. Shares held by<br>Custodian for GDRs &<br>ADRs  | -     | -                        | -      | -                        | -     | -                           | -      | -                    | -                  |
| Grand Total (A+B+C)  |       | 750200                   | 750200 | 100%                     | -     | 750200                      | 750200 | 100%                 | NO CHANGE          |

## B) Shareholding of Promoter-

| SN | Shareholder's<br>Name         | Sharehold        | ling at the b<br>year                     | eginning of the  | Shareho          | lding at the                              | end of the year  | % change in<br>shareholding |  |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
|    |                               | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered<br>to total shares | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered<br>to total shares | during the<br>year          |  |
| 1  | SHYAMAL KUMAR<br>BHATTACHRJYA | 10               | 0.001%                                    | -  | 10               | 0.001%                                    | -  | NO CHANGE                   |  |
| 2  | INDIA CARBON<br>LIMITED       | 750130           | 99.99%                                    | -  | 750130           | 99.99%                                    | -  | NO CHANGE                   |  |

## C) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| SN | Particulars   |                  | lding at the<br>g of the year          | Cumulative Shareholding<br>during the year |  |  |
|----|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |   | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                           | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |  |
| 1. | At the beginning of the year  | 750140           | 99.99%                                 | -  | -                                      |  |
| 2. | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc.): | -                | -                                      | -  | -                                      |  |
| 3. | At the end of the year  | 750140           | 99.99%                                 | -  | -                                      |  |

## D) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders:

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| SN | Name of the Shareholder  |                  | olding at the<br>ng of the year        |           |           | Shareholding at the end of the year |  |
|----|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|
|    |                          | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | company   |           | No. of<br>shares                    | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |
| 1. | MR. SANTOSH KUMAR MOUR   | 10               | 0.001%                                 | NO CHANGE | NO CHANGE | 10                                  | 0.001%                                 |
| 2. | MR. B.K. JAIN            | 10               | 0.001%                                 | NO CHANGE | NO CHANGE | 10                                  | 0.001%                                 |
| 3. | MR. SANTOSH KUMAR BAJAJ  | 10               | 0.001%                                 | NO CHANGE | NO CHANGE | 10                                  | 0.001%                                 |
| 4. | MR. SANDIP MODI          | 10               | 0.001%                                 | NO CHANGE | NO CHANGE | 10                                  | 0.001%                                 |
| 5. | MR. PRANAB JYOTI BORA    | 10               | 0.001%                                 | NO CHANGE | NO CHANGE | 10                                  | 0.001%                                 |
| 6. | MR. SUSHEEL KUMAR SHARMA | 10               | 0.001%                                 | NO CHANGE | NO CHANGE | 10                                  | 0.001%                                 |

## E) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

| SN | Name of the Director and KMP | Shareholding at the<br>beginning<br>of the yearNo. of<br>shares% of total<br>shares of the<br>company |        | shareho          | ange in<br>olding during<br>ne year    | Shareholding at the end<br>of the year |  |  |
|----|------------------------------|---|--------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |                              |   |        | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                       | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |  |
| 1  | SHYAMAL KUMAR BHATTACHRJYA   | 10  | 0.001% | 10               | 0.001%                                 | 10                                     | 0.001%                                 |  |

V) INDEBTEDNESS - Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

|   | Secured Loans<br>excluding deposits | Unsecured<br>Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year |                                     |                    |          |                    |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | -                                   | 56,94,173          | -        | 56,94,173          |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | -                                   | 56,94,173          | -        | 56,94,173          |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year    |                                     |                    |          |                    |
| * Addition  | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| * Reduction   | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| Net Change  | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year       |                                     |                    |          |                    |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | -                                   | 56,94,173          | -        | 56,94,173          |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | -                                   | -                  | -        | -                  |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | -                                   | 56,94,173          | -        | 56,94,173          |

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL-

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

| SN. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Name o | of MD/WT | D/ Mana | iger | Total Amount |
|-----|---|--------|----------|---------|------|--------------|
|     |   |        |          |         |      |              |
| 1   | Gross salary  | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
|     | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
|     | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                             | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
|     | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961             | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
| 2   | Stock Option  | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
| 3   | Sweat Equity  | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
| 4   | Commission<br>- as % of profit<br>- others, specify                                 | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
| 5   | Others, please specify  | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
|     | Total (A)   | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |
|     | Ceiling as per the Act  | -      | -        | -       | -    | -            |

## B. Remuneration to other directors

| SN. | Particulars of Remuneration                | Name of Directors |   |   |   | Total Amount |  |
|-----|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------|--|
|     |  |                   |   |   |   |              |  |
| 1   | Independent Directors                      | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Fee for attending board committee meetings | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Commission                                 | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Others, please specify                     | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Total (1)                                  | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
| 2   | Other Non-Executive Directors              | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Fee for attending board committee meetings | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Commission                                 | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Others, please specify                     | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Total (2)                                  | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Total (B)=(1+2)                            | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Total Managerial Remuneration              | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |
|     | Overall Ceiling as per the Act             | -                 | - | - | - | -            |  |

## C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WT

| SN | Particulars of Remuneration   | Key Managerial Personnel |           |            |              |  |
|----|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--|
|    |   | <u>CEO</u>               | <u>CS</u> | <u>CFO</u> | <u>Total</u> |  |
| 1  | Gross salary  | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
|    | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
|    | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                             | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
|    | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961              | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
| 2  | Stock Option  | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
| 3  | Sweat Equity  | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
| 4  | Commission  | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
|    | - as % of profit  | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
|    | others, specify   | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
| 5  | Others, please specify  | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |
|    | Total   | N.A.                     | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.         |  |

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT** (Contd.)

#### VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Туре              | Section of the<br>Companies<br>Act | Brief<br>Description | Details of Penalty<br>/ Punishment/<br>Compounding fees<br>imposed | Authority<br>[RD / NCLT/ COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any (give Details) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A. COMPANY        |                                    |                      |  |                                 |                                       |
| Penalty           | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Punishment        | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Compounding       | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| B. DIRECTORS      |                                    |                      |  |                                 |                                       |
| Penalty           | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Punishment        | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Compounding       | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| C. OTHER OFFICERS | IN DEFAULT                         |                      |  |                                 |                                       |
| Penalty           | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Punishment        | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Compounding       | N.A.                               | N.A.                 | N.A.   | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Guwahati, 29th June, 2021

Sd/-S.K. Bhattachrjya Director (DIN: 07007069) Sd/-Birendra Kumar Jain Director (DIN: 09071320)

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED Report on the Audit of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

#### **Qualified Opinion**

WWe have audited the Standalone Ind AS financial statements of **C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2021, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, (including Other Comprehensive Income) and the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone Ind AS Financial Statement, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter as described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion Paragraph, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021 and its statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the statement of change in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

The Company has accumulated losses of Rs.131.88 lakhs as on 31st March, 2021 which has fully eroded the net worth of the Company indicating the existence of Material Uncertainty about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, these Standalone Ind As financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

We conducted our Audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements Section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Financial Statements under the Provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 & the rules there under, and we have fulfilled our ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide the basis for our qualified opinion.

#### Material Uncertainty related to Going Concern

We draw you attention to the Standalone Ind As financial statements which indicates that the Company has accumulated substantial losses and its net worth has been fully eroded. The Company has incurred net loss during the Current and Previous Financial Year and its Current Liabilities exceeded its Current Assets. Further there are no business activities in hands. This condition along with the matters set forth in note 12 & 13 indicates the existence of material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue as going concern.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgments whereof most significant our audit of the Standalone Ind As financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our Audit of the Standalone Ind As financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide any separate opinion on these matters.

#### Information other than the Standalone Ind AS financial statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexure to the Board Reports. Business Responsibility Reports but does not include the standalone Ind As financial statements and our auditors reports thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone Ind As financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone Ind As financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT** (Contd.)

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income and cash flows and the statement of changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementations and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Stand Alone Ind As financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease the operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conduct in accordance with SAs will always detect material misstatements when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individual or aggregated they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decision of users taken on the basis of these standalone Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgments and maintain professional skepticism throughout our audit. We also;

Identify and asses the risks material misstatements of the financial statements whether due to fraud or error, design and performs the Audit Procedure responsive those risks, and obtained audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override the internal control.

Obtained an understanding the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial control system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting Policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosure made by management.

Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of going concern basis on accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists. We are required to draw attention in our auditor's reports to the related disclosure in the standalone Ind As financial statements, if such disclosure is inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's reports. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall the presentation, structure and content of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosure, and whether the standalone Ind As financial statements represent the underlying transaction and events in a manner that achieves free presentation.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT** (Contd.)

We communicate those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of audit and significant audit finding including any significant deficiencies internal controls that we identified during our audit.

We also provides those charged with the governance with a statement that we have complied with the relevant ethical requirements regarding the independence, and to communicate with them all relevant relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significant in the audit of the standalone Ind As financial statements of the Current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's reports unless law and regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determined that the matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to out weight the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of books and other records as considered appropriate, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

ſ

- We have sought & obtained all the information & explanation which to best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for purpose of our audit of the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements read with as reported in "Emphasis of Matters" paragraph above.
  - (b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Change in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant Rule issued thereunder.
  - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure B, and
  - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

(i) The pending litigations, as mentioned in Note No. 12 & 13 of the Annexed Accounts, may have adverse impacts on the financial position of the Company.

- (ii) The company has no long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- (iii) There are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

For S. K. SINGHANIA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, (Firm Registration No. 302206E)

(RAJESH KR. SINGHANIA M. NO. 52722) PARTNER ICAI UDIN: 20052722AAAAA

19A, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Kolkata – 700 087 Dated: 29.06.2021

110 | Annual Report 2020-21

### Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's report

## (Referred to in paragraph-1 on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our Report of even date to the members of C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2021)

- 1. Since the company does not have any tangible fixed assets, clause (a), (b) & (c) of section (i) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- 2. Since the company does not hold any inventory, section (ii) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- The company had granted unsecured loans of Rs. 57.50 lakhs to M/S. Him Containers Ltd. (parties covered in the registermaintained u/s. 189 of the Act) in earlier years which company is under liquidation and full provision has been made for such loan as the chances of recovery is not there.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information & explanations given to us the company has complied with the provision of Section 185 & 186 of the Act, with respect to loans and investments made.
- 5. Since the company has not accepted any deposits, section (v) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- Since maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under sub section (1) of the section 148 of the Act, nothing is reportable under section (vi) of para 3 of the Order.
- (a) The company is regularly depositing statutory dues applicable to the company with appropriate authorities & there are
  no any outstanding statutory dues as at last date of financial year concerned for period of six months from date they
  became payable.
  - (b) Since there are no such dues of income tax, sales tax, service tax or excise duty which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, clause (b) of section (vii) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- 8. Except for joint guarantee given, in earlier year on behalf of Him Containers Limited which is under liquidation, the Company has not taken any loan from banks or financial institutions, Section (viii) of Para 3 of the order is not applicable.
- The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix) of the order is not applicable.
- 10. According to the information and explanations give to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- 11. Since the company has not paid / provided any managerial remuneration, section (xi) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- 12. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company, as such section (xii) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- 13. According to the information and explanations give to us and based our or examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14. According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not make any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- 15. According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them, as such section (xv) of para 3 of the Order is not applicable.
- 16. The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

For S. K. SINGHANIA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, (Firm Registration No. 302206E)

> (RAJESH KR. SINGHANIA M. NO. 52722) PARTNER ICAI UDIN: 20052722AAAAA

19A, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Kolkata – 700 087 Dated: 29.06.2021

Annual Report 2020-21 | 111

### Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's report

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **C & C INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the Company') as of 31st March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note of Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note of Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the 'Guidance Note') and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone Ind AS financial statements for external purpose in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transaction and dispositions of the assets of the Company, (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitation of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future period are subject to the risk

### Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's report (Contd.)

that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in condition, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, and adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

> For S. K. SINGHANIA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, (Firm Registration No. 302206E)

19A, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Kolkata – 700 087 Dated: 29.06.2021 (RAJESH KR. SINGHANIA M. NO. 52722) PARTNER ICAI UDIN: 20052722AAAAA

### STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET as at 31st March, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

| PARTICULARS                         | Note<br>No. | As at March 31,<br>2021 | As at March 31,<br>2020 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Non-current assets                  |             |                         |                         |
| (a) Financial Assets                |             |                         |                         |
| (i) Investment                      | 3           | 0                       | 0                       |
| Total Non - Current Assets          |             | 0                       | 0                       |
| Current assets                      |             |                         |                         |
| (b) Financial Assets                |             |                         |                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | 4           | 11,299.00               | 11,948.00               |
| Total Current Assets                |             | 11,299.00               | 11,948.00               |
| Total Assets                        |             | 11,299.00               | 11,948.00               |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES              |             |                         |                         |
| Equity                              |             |                         |                         |
| (a) Equity Share capital            | 5           | 7,502,000.00            | 7,502,000.00            |
| (b) Other Equity                    | 6           | (13,188,240.00)         | (13,187,591.00)         |
| Total equity                        |             | (5,686,240.00)          | (5,685,591.00)          |
| LIABILITIES                         |             |                         |                         |
| Current liabilities                 |             |                         |                         |
| (a) Financial Liabilities           |             |                         |                         |
| (i) Borrowings                      | 7           | 5,694,173.00            | 5,694,173.00            |
| (ii) Trade and other payables       | 8           | 3,366.00                | 3,366.00                |
| (iii) Short-term Loans and Advances | 8A          | -                       | -                       |
| Total Current Liabilities           |             | 5,697,539.00            | 5,697,539.00            |
| Total liabilities                   |             | 5,697,539.00            | 5,697,539.00            |
| Total Equity & Liabilities          |             | 11,299.00               | 11,948.00               |

In terms of our report of even date annexed on the Balance Sheet

FFor S. K. SINGHANIA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (Registration No. 302206E) RAJESH KUMAR SINGHANIA M. NO. 52722 Partner Place : Kolkata Date : 29.06.2021

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

| Sd/-           | Sd/-               |
|----------------|--------------------|
| B. K. Jain     | S. K. Bhattachriya |
| Director       | Director           |
| (DIN:09071320) | (DIN:07007069)     |

**Financial Section** 

#### STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Amount in ₹)

|  | Notes | Year ended 31 | Year ended 31 |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|
|  |       | March 2021    | March 2020    |
| Revenue from operations  |       | 0             | 0             |
| Total income   |       | 0             | 0             |
| Expenses   |       |               |               |
| Bank charges   |       | 649.00        | 649.00        |
| Total expenses   |       | 649.00        | 649.00        |
| Loss before tax  |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Income tax expenses  |       |               |               |
| - Current tax  |       | 0             | C             |
| - Deferred tax   |       | 0             | C             |
| Total tax expense  |       | 0             | C             |
| Loss after tax   |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Other comprehensive income   |       |               |               |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss                                   |       |               |               |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                              |       |               |               |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income                          |       | 0             | C             |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans                                   |       | 0             | C             |
| Less: Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |       |               |               |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income                          |       | 0             | C             |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans                                   |       | 0             | 0             |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax                                |       | 0             | 0             |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Profit is attributable to:   |       |               |               |
| Owners of India Carbon Limited   |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Non-controlling interests  |       | 0             | C             |
|  |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Other comprehensive income is attributable to:                                     |       |               |               |
| Owners of India Carbon Limited   |       | 0             | C             |
| Non-controlling interests  |       | 0             | C             |
|  |       | 0             | C             |
| Total comprehensive income is attributable to:                                     |       |               |               |
| Owners of India Carbon Limited   |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Non-controlling interests  |       | 0             | C             |
|  |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of India Carbon Limited          |       |               |               |
| arises from:   |       |               |               |
| Continued operations   |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Discontinued operations  |       | O O           | 0             |
|  |       | (649.00)      | (649.00)      |
| Earnings per equity share attributable to owners of India Carbon Limited:          |       |               |               |
| Basic earnings per share   |       |               |               |
| Diluted earnings per share   |       |               |               |
| In terms of our report of even date appeared on Profit and Loss Account            |       |               |               |

In terms of our report of even date annexed on Profit and Loss Account

FFor S. K. SINGHANIA & CO. **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** (Registration No. 302206E) **RAJESH KUMAR SINGHANIA** M. NO. 52722 Partner Place : Kolkata Date: 29.06.2021

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Sd/-Sd/-B. K. Jain S. K. Bhattachriya

Director (DIN:09071320) Director (DIN: 07007069)

#### CASH FLOW STATEMENT for the year ended 31st March, 2021

|  | Year ended | 31.3.2021 | Year ended | 31.3.2020 |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| (A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES :            |            |           |            |           |
| Profit before tax                                    |            | (649.00)  |            | (649.00)  |
| NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES - (A)          |            | (649.00)  |            | (649.00)  |
| (B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES              |            | 0         |            | 0         |
| (C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES              |            | 0         |            | 0         |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT  |            | (649.00)  |            | (649.00)  |
| Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents As At 31.3.2020 | 11,948.00  |           | 12,597.00  |           |
| Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents As At 31.3.2021 | 11,299.00  | (649.00)  | 11,948.00  | (649.00)  |

Note: The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' set out in Ind AS - 7 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

In terms of our report of even date annexed on the Balance Sheet

FFor S. K. SINGHANIA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (Registration No. 302206E) **RAJESH KUMAR SINGHANIA** M. NO. 52722 Partner Place : Kolkata Date: 29.06.2021

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-Sd/-B. K. Jain S. K. Bhattachriya Director Director (DIN:09071320) (DIN:07007069)

(Amount in ₹)

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31st March, 2021

#### 1. Corporate Information

C & C Investments Limited is a public limited company domiciled in India. The company was formed on 22.03.1976 with the main objective of carrying on business of debentures, debenture-stock, bonds, notes, obligations and securities issued or guaranteed by any Government, commissioners, public bodies or authorities, trust, municipal, local or other authories in any part of the world. The Registered office is in Guwahati,Assam, India.

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation

#### 2.1.1 Compliance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)

The Financial Statements are prepared on accrual basis of accounting, on principal of going concern, and comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (The Act) [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

#### 2.1.2 Basis of Accounting

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention with the exception of certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value, on an accrual basis of accounting.

#### 2.1.3 Reporting Currency

The Company's financial statements are reported in Indian Rupees, which is also the Company's functional currency.

#### 2.2 Use of Estimates and Management Judgments

#### (a) Provisions and Contingencies

The assessments undertaken in recognising provisions and contingencies have been made in accordance with Ind AS 37, "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets". The evaluation of the likelihood of the contingent events has been made on the basis of best judgment by management regarding probable outflow of economic resources. Such estimation can change due to unforeseeable developments.

#### 2.3 Financial Instruments

#### i) Financial Assets

#### A. Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of Financial Assets, which are not at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of Financial Assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### B. Subsequent measurement :

#### a) Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost(AC)

A Financial Asset is measured at Amortised Cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in Order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

#### b) Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) :

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### c) Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL) :

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

#### C. Impairment of Financial Asset

Impairment of Financial Assets In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of Financial Assets other than those measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss (FVTPL).

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)
- For Trade Receivables the Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be

(Amount in ₹)

recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

#### ii) Financial Liabilities:

#### A. Initial Recognition and Measurement:

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

#### B. Subsequent Measurement:

Financial Liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### iii) Offsetting Financial Instruments:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### iv) Derecognition of Financial Instruments:

The Company derecognizes a Financial Asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the Financial Asset expire or it transfers the Financial Asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A Financial liability (or a part of a Financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### 2.4 Revenue recognition

The revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is presented net of taxes in the Statement of profit and Loss.

#### 2.5 Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax is recognized in the statement of profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in OCI.

#### i. Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance sheet date.

#### ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

#### 2.6 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Normally at initial recognition, the transaction price is the best evidence of fair value.

However, when the Company determines that transaction price does not represent the fair value, it uses inter-alia valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All financial assets and financial liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy. This categorisationis based on the lowest level input that is significnt to the fair value measurement as a whole :

Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 – inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

For financial assets and financial liabilities that are recognised at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation at the end of each reporting period.

#### 2.7 Cash flow statement

Cash flows are recognised using the indirect method, whereby profits for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

#### 2.8 Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash Generating Units (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or a groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

#### 2.1 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.11 Foreign Currencies Transactions and Translation :

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets which are capitalized as cost of assets. Additionally, exchange gains or losses on foreign currency borrowings taken prior to April 1, 2016 which are related to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are adjusted in the carrying cost of such assets.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are recorded using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or Statement of Profit and Loss are also recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

(Amount in ₹)

### Note 3 Investment

| Particulars   |       | As at March 31,<br>2021 | As at March 31,<br>2020 |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Equity Investments in subsidiary company (unquoted) |       |                         |                         |
| Him Containers Limited (In Liquidation)             |       | 0                       | 0                       |
| 676150 equity shares of Rs. 10 each                 |       |                         |                         |
| Investments carried at amortised cost               |       |                         |                         |
| Detachable Warrants-10% Upfront paid                |       |                         |                         |
| Him Containers Limited (In Liquidation)             |       |                         |                         |
| 676150 of Rs. 10 each                               |       | 0                       | 0                       |
|   | TOTAL | 0                       | 0                       |

**Note:** 676150 Numbers of Equity Shares (Unquoted) of Rs.10 each amounting to Rs. 6761500/- and 675000 numbers of Detachable Warrants - 10% Upfront Paid (Unquoted) of Rs.10 each amounting to Rs. 675000/- in Him Containers Limited (In Liquidation) have been fully provided.

### Note 4 Cash and Cash Equivalents

| Particulars                                    | As at March 31,<br>2021 | As at March 31,<br>2020 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| (a) Balances with banks                        | 2021                    | 2020                    |
| (1) Unrestricted Balance with banks            |                         |                         |
| (i) In Current Account                         | 11,299                  | 11,948                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet | 11,299                  | 11,948                  |
| (a) Earmarked Balances with banks              |                         |                         |
| (1) Earmarked Balance with banks               |                         |                         |
| (i) In Current Account                         | 0                       | 0                       |
| Total  | 0                       | 0                       |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents                | 11,299                  | 11,948                  |

### Note 5 Equity Share Capital

|  | As at 31.03.2021 |             | As at 31.03.2020 |             |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | Equity Shares    |             | Equity           | Shares      |
|  | No. of Shares    | ₹           | No. of Shares    | ₹           |
| Authorised Share Capital                                     |                  |             |                  |             |
| As at beginning of the year                                  | 15,00,000        | 1,50,00,000 | 15,00,000        | 1,50,00,000 |
| Increase/(decrease) during the year                          | 0                | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| As at end of the year  | 15,00,000        | 1,50,00,000 | 15,00,000        | 1,50,00,000 |
| Issued equity capital  |                  |             |                  |             |
| Equity shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid |                  |             |                  |             |
| As at beginning of the year                                  | 7,50,200         | 75,02,000   | 7,50,200         | 75,02,000   |
| Changes during the period                                    | 0                | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| As at end of the year  | 7,50,200         | 75,02,000   | 7,50,200         | 75,02,000   |

As at 31.03.2021

As at 31.03.2020

Details of shareholders holding more than 5 percent equity shares:

Name of Shareholder

|  | AS at 51              | .03.2021     | ASals                   | 01.03.2020           |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|  | No. of Shares<br>held | % of Holding | No. of Share<br>held    | s % of Holding       |
| India Carbon Limited                                   | 7,50,130              | 99.99        |                         | 0 99.99              |
| Note 6 Other equity                                    | · · ·                 |              |                         |                      |
| Other Equity   |                       |              |                         |                      |
| Attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company    | ,                     |              |                         |                      |
| Particulars  |                       |              | Reserves and            | d surplus            |
|  |                       | Retain       | ed earnings             | Total                |
| Balance at 1 April 2019                                |                       | (1,31        | 86,293.00)              | (1,31,86,293.00)     |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year                             |                       |              | (649.00)                | (649.00)             |
| Other comprehensive income (Net of Tax)                |                       |              | 0                       | 0                    |
| Balance at 31 March 2020                               |                       | (1,31,       | 86,942.00)              | (1,31,86,942.00)     |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year                             |                       |              | (649.00)                | (649.00)             |
| Other comprehensive income                             |                       |              | 0                       | 0                    |
| Balance at 31 March 2021                               |                       | (1,31        | ,87,591.00)             | (1,31,87,591.00)     |
| Note 7 Borrowings                                      |                       |              |                         |                      |
| Particulars  |                       |              | As at March<br>31, 2021 | As at March 31, 2020 |
| Unsecured Loans  |                       |              |                         |                      |
| 1. From Related Parties                                |                       |              |                         |                      |
| - Holding Company                                      |                       |              | 40,95,000.00            | 40,95,000.00         |
| 2. Others  |                       |              | 15,99,173.00            | 15,99,173.00         |
| Total Borrowings                                       |                       |              | 56,94,173.00            | 56,94,173.00         |
| Note 8 Trade Payables                                  |                       |              |                         |                      |
| Particulars  |                       |              | As at March             | As at March 31,      |
| Total outstanding dues of micro entreprises and sma    | Il entrenrises        |              | 31, 2021<br>0           | 2020                 |
| Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro   |                       | ntrenrises   | 3,366.00                | -                    |
| Total  |                       |              | 3,366.00                | 1                    |
| In terms of our report of even date annexed on the Bal | lance Sheet           | I            |                         |                      |
| Note 8A Short Term Loan & Advance                      |                       |              |                         |                      |
| Particulars  |                       |              | As at March<br>31, 2021 | As at March 31, 2020 |
| Loans and Advances to related parties                  |                       |              |                         |                      |
| Unsecured : Considered doubtful                        |                       |              |                         |                      |
| Him Containter Ltd. (In Liquidation)                   |                       |              | 57,50,000.00            |                      |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advance                   |                       |              | 57,50,000.00            | 57,50,000.00         |
| Total  |                       |              | 0                       | 0                    |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31st March, 2021 (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹)

#### 9. Financial Risk Management

The entity's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. In order to minimise effects of the above, various arrangements are entered into by the entity. The following table explains the sources of risk and how the entity manages the risk in its financial statements.

| Risk                              | Exposure arising from   | Measurement         | Management                            |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Credit Risk                       | Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, financial assets measured at amortised cost | 0.0                 | Credit limits and letters of credit   |
| Liquidity Risk                    | Borrowings and other liabilities  | Cash Flow forecasts | Credit facilities                     |
| Market Risk – foreign<br>exchange | Recognised financial assets and liabilities not denominated in INR                        | Cash Flow forecasts | Monitoring of currency movement.      |
| Market Risk – interest<br>rate    | Long Term Borrowings/Liabilities  |                     | Monitoring of interest rate movements |
| Market Risk – security<br>prices  | Investment in Securities  |                     | Portfolio Management                  |

#### [A] Credit Risk

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, investment carried at amortised cost, deposit with banks and financing institutions as well as credit exposure to customer and other parties.

For banks and financial institutions, only high rated banks/institutions are accepted. For other financial assets, the entity assesses and manages credit risk based on internal credit evaluation. It monitors party-wise exposure and based on evaluation credit rating is allotted for each party. Thereafter a credit limit is assigned to each party depending on the solvency of the said party.

The entity considers the probability of default on ongoing basis and at each reporting period.

Micro-economic information is incorporated as part of internal rating model.

In general, it is presumed that credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition if the payments are more than 60 days past due.

#### [B] Liquidity Risk

Prudent risk liquidity management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents and the availability of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the group's liquidity position on the basis of expected cash flow.

#### [C] Market Risk

The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk.

#### 10 Capital Management

The Company funds its operations mainly through internal accruals and influx of fund as working capital from its holding company, India Carbon Limited.

#### 11 Related parties disclosure:

#### (A) List of related parties

(a) Holding Company

India Carbon Limited

#### (Amount in ₹)

- (b) Key Management Personnel
  - (i) Mr. B. K Jain, Director
  - (ii) Mr. P. K. Misra, Director
  - (iii) Mr. S. K. Bhattachrjya, Director

#### (B) Details of Transaction taken place

With Holding Company:

Auditors' Remuneration, Filling Fees & other expenses of Rs. 10620 (Previous Year Rs.10620) have been incurred by M/S. India Carbon Ltd., the holding Company.

#### 12 Contingent Liabilities for Joint Guarantees/Guarantees given in respect of Him Containers Limited (in liquidation) :

|  | <u>As at 31.03.2021</u>            | <u>As at 31.03.2020</u>           |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Joint Guarantees/Guarantees given to Financial Institutions for Term & Other Loans | Rs. 15800000                       | Rs. 15800000                      |
| Do   | St. £ 656740<br>(INR 66306440.623) | St. £ 656740<br>(INR 61413202.23) |
| Do   | US \$ 517183<br>(INR 37861157.29)  | US\$ 517183<br>(INR 38956809.48)  |
| Bank for Loans & Others purposes   | Rs. 268880000*                     | Rs. 268880000*                    |

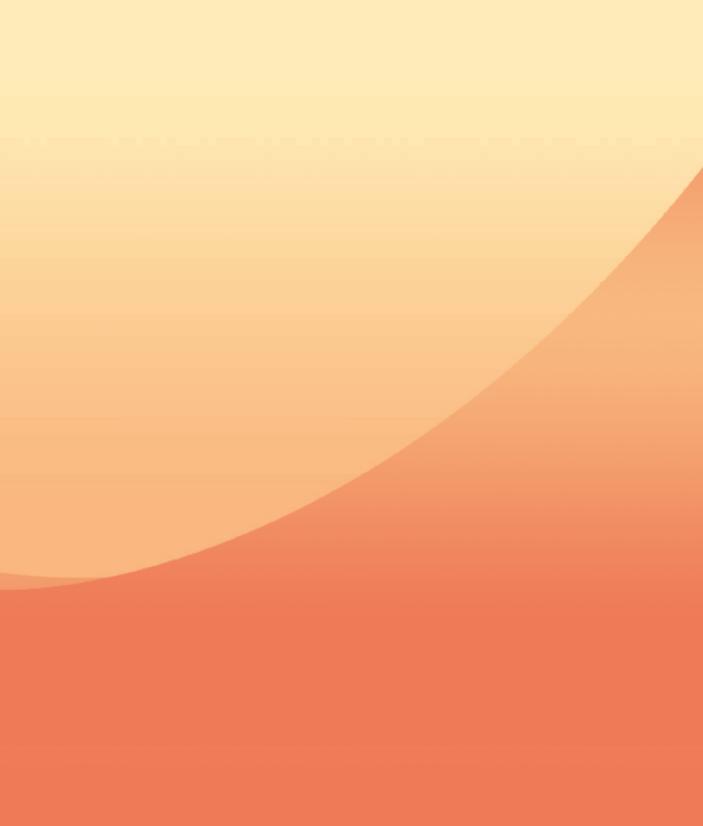
\*Against above guarantee(s), the Bankers have filed a petition before the Debt Recovery Tribunal, Kolkata, claiming recovery of Rs. 412,476,480 from Him Containers Limited, and has also made C & C Investments Ltd. a party as Guarantor.

Debt Recovery Tribunal vide its interim order dated 20.06.2003 has restrained the Company by way of; injunction to transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose off the movable and immovable properties, except in the usual course of business, till the disposal of the case. The case is being contested by the Company at the appropriate levels.

13 Hon'ble Gauhati High Court vides order dated 1st September 2000 has issued order for winding up of Him Containers Limited (HCL) and Registrar of Companies, Assam has been appointed as its Official Liquidator. Consequent upon the said winding up order of HCL, its directors ceased to hold office except for the purpose of filing Statement of Affairs which has been filed with the Official Liquidator on 30.10.2000. As a result, C & C Investments Limited can no longer control the composition of the Board of Directors of HCL (in liquidation) and therefore, ceased to be the holding company of HCL.

The Company's involvement in Him Containers Limited (in Liquidation), is to the extent of 676,150 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each amounting to Rs. 6,761,500/- and 675,000 Detachable Warrants with upfront payment @ Re.1/- per Warrant amounting to Rs. 675,000/- and the Investment as unsecured Ioan has been fully provided/ written-off in entire year.

14 Figures for the previous year have been rearranged/ regrouped as and when necessary to conform to current year classifications and IND-AS requirement.



If undelivered, please return to :



India Carbon Limited Temple Chambers, 4th Floor 6, Old Post Office Street Kolkata - 700 001 CIN : L23101AS1961PLC001173